# APPENDIX A – PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD INTENDS TO APPLY FOR A MINING RIGHT TO MINE 25.4 HA OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

REF NO: FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR



## EXAMPLE OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT SENT TO INFORM THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP'S

DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR



BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area are as follow:

| Preferred Alternative         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Decimal Degrees               | Degrees; Minutes: Seconds                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ► A27.0548894°S; 27.5625444°E | A27°3'17.6018"S; 27°33'45.1598"E                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ▶ B27.0513029°S; 27.5650583°E | ► B27 <sup>°</sup> 3'4.6904"S; 27 <sup>°</sup> 33'54.2099"E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C27.0483198℃; 27.5596529℃     | C27 <sup>2</sup> '53.9513"S; 27 <sup>3</sup> 3'34.7504"E    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ▶ D27.0502365°S; 27.5575594°E | D27 <sup>°</sup> 3'0.8514"S; 27 <sup>°</sup> 33'27.2138"E   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ► A27.0548894°S; 27.5625444°E | A27'3'17.6018"S; 27'33'45.1598"E                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### ALTERNATIVE SITE DESCRIPTION

The following alternative site was assessed for the proposed mining but found not environmentally and practically suitable. The site still has a green status and the natural area will need to be disturbed for the quarry to be established.

| Site Alternative  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Decimal Degrees   | Degrees; Minutes; Seconds      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A27.05248°S; 27.5601234℃                                | A27°3'8.928"S; 27°33'36.4442"E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ■ B27.0497502°S; 27.5622447°E                           | B272'59.1007"S; 2733'44.0809"E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C27.0518223℃; 27.5660146℃                               | C273'6.5603"S; 2733'57.6526"E  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ▶ D27.0560016 <sup>°</sup> S; 27.5637109 <sup>°</sup> E | D273'21.6058"S; 2733'49.3592"E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A27.05248 <sup>°</sup> S; 27.5601234 <sup>°</sup> E     | A27°3'8.928"S; 27°33'36.4442"E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### LEGAL COMPLAINCE

An application for a mining right in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) [MPRDA] will be submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR).

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No.107 of 1998) [NEMA] and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations (as amended by GNR 326 effective 7 April 2017), and therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorisation:

GNR 325 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 2 of 2014 Activity 17 (Mining Right area):

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining right in terms of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource or the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing but excluding the secondary processing of a mineral resource, including the smelting, beneficiation, reduction, refining, calcining or gasification of the mineral resource in which case activity 6 in this Notice applies.

#### GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 22 (Mining Area):

The decommissioning of any activity requiring -

(i) a closure certificate in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002); or

(ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure;

but excluding the decommissioning of an activity relating to the secondary processing of a -

(a) mineral resource, including the smelting, beneficiation, reduction, refining, calcining or gasification of the mineral resource; or

(b) petroleum resource, including the refining of gas, beneficiation, oil or petroleum products; -

in which case activity 31 in this Notice applies.

GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 27 (Mining and Stockpile Area):

The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation.

GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 28 (Mining and Stockpile area):

Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or before 01 April 1998 and where such development will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare.

GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 35 (Mining and Stockpile area)

The expansion of residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial purposes, where the increased development footprint will exceed 1 000 square meters; excluding—

(i) where such land has been remediated in terms of part 8 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) in which case the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 applies; or

(ii) where an environmental authorisation has been obtained for the decommissioning of such a mine or industry in terms of this Notice or any previous NEMA notice; or

(iii) where a closure certificate has been issued in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) for such land.

Other legislation triggered by the proposed project includes:

An application for a Mining Right in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) has been submitted to the Department of Mineral Resource.

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed mining site will be an extension of the existing quarry pit previously distributed by stone aggregate mining activities. The mining methods will make use of blasting means of explosives in order to loosen the hard rock, the material is then loaded and hauled out of the excavation to the mobile crushing and screening plants. The aggregate will be stockpiles and transported to clients via trucks and trailers. All activities will be contained within the boundaries of the site.

The proposed mining area is approximately 25.4 ha in extent and the applicant, Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd, intents to win material from the area for at least 20 years. The aggregate / stone gravel to be removed from the quarry will be used for road construction in the vicinity. The proposed quarry will therefore contribute to the upgrading / maintenance of road infrastructure in and around the Kroonstad / Parys area.

The mining activities will consist out of the following:

- Stripping and stockpiling of topsoil;
- Blasting;
- Excavating;
- Crushing;
- Stockpiling and transporting;
- Sloping and landscaping upon closure of the site; and
- Replacing the topsoil and vegetation the disturbed area.

The mining site will contain the following:

- Drilling equipment;
- Excavating equipment;
- Earth moving equipment; and
- Mobile crushing and screening plants.

#### DUST:

- Speed on the access road will be limited to 30 km/h to prevent the generation of excess dust.
- Roads will be sprayed with water or an environmentally friendly dust-allaying agent that contains no PCB's (e.g. DAS products) if dust is generated above acceptable limits.
- All disturbed or exposed areas will be re-vegetated as soon as possible during mining to prevent any dust source from being created.
- Water from the existing pit will be pumped out of the quarry and reused for mineral processing and dust suppression.

#### NOISE:

- It will be ensured that employees and staff conduct themselves in an acceptable manner while on site.
- All mining vehicles will be equipped with silencers and maintained in a road worthy condition in terms of the Road Transport Act.
- The noise generated form the mining machinery will be similar to noise generated along the N1 by public vehicles. Blasting noise will be instantaneous and of short duration. This will only occur once every two to three weeks.
- The type, duration and timing of the blasting procedures will be planned with due cognisance of other land users and structures in the vicinity.
- Surrounding land owners will be notified in writing prior to blasting occasions.

#### ACCESS ROUTE:

- Informal roads already exist on site and no new roads will be constructed. Vehicular movement will be restricted to existing access routes to prevent crisscrossing of tracks through undisturbed areas.
- Should any other access roads to the mining area be required it will be established in consultation with the landowner however existing roads will be used as far as practicable.

#### SURFACE AND GROUND WATER:

The proposed activities are not expected to have a negative impact on any surface and ground water of the area.

#### VEGETATION:

Undulating plains supporting short grassland, in natural condition dominated by Themeda triandra while Eragrostis curvula and E. chloromelas become dominant in degraded habitats. Dwarf karoo bushes establish in severely degraded clayey bottomlands. Overgrazed and trampled low-lying areas with heavy clayey soils are prone to Acacia karroo encroachment.

#### DUST:

- Speed on the access road will be limited to 30 km/h to prevent the generation of excess dust.
- Roads will be sprayed with water or an environmentally friendly dust-allaying agent that contains no PCB's (e.g. DAS products) if dust is generated above acceptable limits.
- All disturbed or exposed areas will be re-vegetated as soon as possible during mining to prevent any dust source from being created.
- Water from the existing pit will be pumped out of the quarry and reused for mineral processing and dust suppression.

#### NOISE:

- It will be ensured that employees and staff conduct themselves in an acceptable manner while on site.
- All mining vehicles will be equipped with silencers and maintained in a road worthy condition in terms of the Road Transport Act.
- The noise generated form the mining machinery will be similar to noise generated along the N1 by public vehicles. Blasting noise will be instantaneous and of short duration. This will only occur once every two to three weeks.
- The type, duration and timing of the blasting procedures will be planned with due cognisance of other land users and structures in the vicinity.
- Surrounding land owners will be notified in writing prior to blasting occasions.

#### ACCESS ROUTE:

- Informal roads already exist on site and no new roads will be constructed. Vehicular movement will be restricted to existing access routes to prevent crisscrossing of tracks through undisturbed areas.
- Should any other access roads to the mining area be required it will be established in consultation with the landowner however existing roads will be used as far as practicable.

#### SURFACE AND GROUND WATER:

The proposed activities are not expected to have a negative impact on any surface and ground water of the area.

#### VEGETATION:

Undulating plains supporting short grassland, in natural condition dominated by Themeda triandra while Eragrostis curvula and E. chloromelas become dominant in degraded habitats. Dwarf karoo bushes establish in severely degraded clayey bottomlands. Overgrazed and trampled low-lying areas with heavy clayey soils are prone to Acacia karroo encroachment.

#### GEOLOGY & SOILS:

Sedimentary mudstones and sandstone mainly of the Adelaide Subgroup (Beaufort Group, Karoo Supergroup) as well as those of the Ecca Group (Karoo Supergroup) found in the extreme northern section of this grassland, giving rise to vertic, melanic and red soils (typical forms are Arcadia, Bonheim, Kroonstad, Valsrivier and Rensburg)—typical of Dc land type (dominating the landscape). The less common intrusive dolerites of the Jurassic Karoo Dolerite Suite support dry clayey soils typical of the Ea land type.

#### CLIMATE:

According to SA Explorer, the area normally receives about 467mm of rain per year, with most rainfall occuring mainly during mid summer. The chart below (lower left) shows the average rainfall values for the area per month. It receives the lowest rainfall (0mm) in July and the highest (85mm) in January. The monthly distribution of average daily maximum temperatures (centre chart below) shows that the average midday temperatures for the area range from 17°C in June to 28°C in January. Th e region is the coldest during June when the mercury drops to 0°C on average during the night. Consult the chart below (lower right) for an indication of the monthly variation of average minimum daily temperatures.

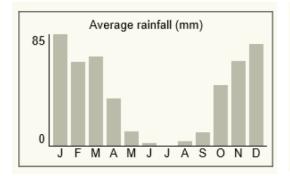


Figure 1: Average rainfall for the area

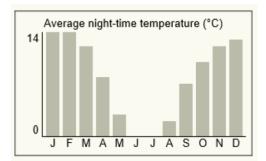


Figure 3: Average night-time temperature

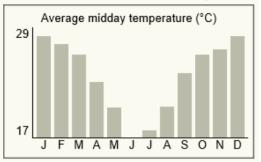


Figure 2: Average midday temperature

#### SENSITIVE LANDSCAPES:

- No sensitive landscapes under statutory protection occur on the site.
- There are no protected areas (game parks/ nature reserves or monument) in close proximity to the proposed site.

#### SITES OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND CULTURAL INTEREST:

No sites of archaeological or cultural importance were identified during the site inspection as the site has been extensively used for mining and sugar cane farming purposes.

#### FAUNA:

- No animals where spotted during the site inspection. Animals that may occur in the area will be very similar to those found around Koppies. The area was previously disturbed for the recovery of gravel. Small mammals, reptiles and insects will occur in the area.
- The fauna at the site will not be impacted by the proposed mining activity as they will be able to move away or through the site, without being harmed. Workers should be educated and managed to ensure that no fauna at the site is harmed.

#### VISUAL EXPOSURE:

- The mining area was identified to constitute the lowest possible visual impact on the surrounding environment. The surrounding area has previously been disturbed by mining activities, and this application entails the extension of the existing mining area.
- The site will be visible from the N1.
- The applicant should however ensure that housekeeping is managed to standard, as this will mitigate the visual impacts during the operational phase of the mine.
- Upon closure the site will be rehabilitated and sloped to insure that the visual impact on the aesthetic value of the area is kept to a minimum.
- The site will have a neat appearance and be kept in good condition at all times.

#### ABLUTION, WASTE WATER & WASTE DISPOSAL:

- Ablution facilities will consist of chemical toilets hired from a contractor and serviced regularly.
- Any effluents containing oil, grease or other industrial substances will be collected in a suitable receptacle and removed from the site, either for resale or for appropriate disposal at a recognised facility.
- Spills would be cleaned up immediately to the satisfaction of the Regional Manager by removing the spillage together with the polluted soil and by disposing of them at a recognised facility.
- No mining waste will be generated. General waste will be disposed at the authorised Parys / Kroonstad / Koppies Disposal facility.

- Non-biodegradable refuse such as glass bottles, plastic bags, metal scrap, etc., will be stored in a container at a collecting point and collected on a regular basis and disposed of at a recognised landfill site.
- Biodegradable refuse generated will be handled as indicated above.
- No waste will be burned or buried on site.

#### FINAL REHABILITATION:

- Rehabilitation of the surface area shall entail landscaping, levelling, top dressing, land preparation, seeding (if required), and weed / alien clearing.
- All infrastructures, equipment, and other items used during the mining period will be removed from the site (section 44 of the MPRDA).
- Waste material of any description, including receptacles, scrap, rubble and tyres, will be removed entirely from the mining area and disposed of at a recognised landfill facility. It will not be permitted to be buried or burned on the site.
- Weed / Alien clearing will be done in a sporadic manner during the life of the mining activities. Species categorised as weeds according to the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (Act No. 10 of 2004) [NEMBA] Alien and Invasive Species Regulation GNR 598 and 599 of 2014 Species regarded as need to be eradicated from the site on final closure.
- Final rehabilitation shall be completed within a period specified by the Regional Manager.

The applicant will make use of temporary infrastructure during the mining operations. Workers will be transported to and from the site daily.

#### PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

This document is to inform you about the proposed activity and to determine whether there are any concerns or objections from Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) that need to be considered.

As an Interested and Affected Party you are kindly requested to complete the comments form and give any comment, concern or input with regard to the current land use of the area, the environment as well as socio-economic conditions that you feel might be affected by the proposed activity. When submitting response please provide suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impact of each identified activity.

Please contact Sonette Smit at the contact details as presented in the letterhead or at Sonette.s@greenmined.co.za through any means should you need more information, have concerns or comments that need to be considered or if you want to be registered as an interested and / or affected party and would like to receive a copy of the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) on or before **13 April 2018.** If we do not receive any comments from you within 30 days of receipt of this notice, it will be accepted that you do not have any objections / comments with regard to the project.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. I&AP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice (13th March 2018). Should additional information be required it could be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to attend the public meeting on 27th of March 2018.

- Location: The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 (The proposed application area)
- Time: 11:00

A register of interested and affected parties (I&AP's) will be opened and maintained containing the names, contact details and addresses of all persons who have submitted written comments, attended meetings or have in writing requested to be registered and all organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity. Please note that only registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which he/she may have in the approval or refusal of the applications.

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) will be submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Welkom for review purposes. This report will also be made available to the public for a 30 days' review period. An electronic copy of the report will be published on the Greenmined Environmental website (www.greenmined.com). All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified of the commenting period in advance as above.

The DSR will then be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the Final Scoping Report (FSR) will be submitted to the DMR for its consideration as part of the authorization process in terms of the NEMA 2014 regulations (as amended by GNR 326 effective 7 April 2017). A copy of the final report will be made available on the Greenmined Environmental website. Once the Final Scoping Report has been accepted by the DMR, the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR) will be prepared and also made available to the public for a 30-day commenting period. An electronic copy of the DEIAR report will also be published on the Greenmined Environmental Website. All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified of the commenting period in advance.

Upon expiry of the commenting period the DEIAR will be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the Final EIAR will be submitted to the DMR for its consideration as part of the authorization process in terms of the NEMA 2014 regulations (as amended by GNR 326 effective 7 April 2017). A copy of the final report will be made available on the Greenmined Environmental website. All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified in writing within 14 days of the date of the decision of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right of appeal.

### CONTACT DETAILS:

| Name/Naam                |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Organisation/Instansie   |  |
| Interest/Belange         |  |
| Postal Address/Pos Adres |  |
| Tel                      |  |
| Fax/Faks                 |  |
| E-mail/E-pos             |  |

#### COMMENTS/ OPMERKINGS:

| No Objection:  |       |
|----------------|-------|
| Request additi | ional |
| information:   |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
| Concerns:      |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |
|                |       |

| Signature: |  |
|------------|--|
|            |  |

Are there any other organisations or individuals that you feel should be invited to comment? If so, please provide their contact details:

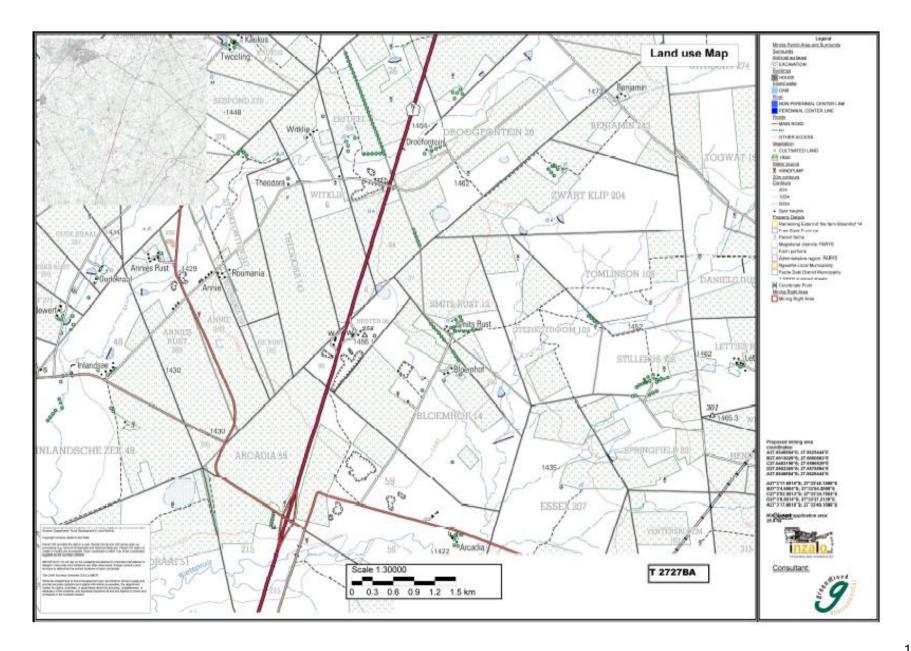
| Contact name:                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Organisation (if applicable): |  |  |
| Address:                      |  |  |
|                               |  |  |
| Tel:                          |  |  |
| Fax                           |  |  |
| E-mail                        |  |  |

| Contact name:                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Organisation (if applicable): |  | <br> |  |
| Address:                      |  |      |  |
|                               |  |      |  |
| Tel:                          |  |      |  |
| Fax                           |  |      |  |
| E-mail                        |  |      |  |

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards

Sonette Smit Greenmined Environmental



## PROOF OF LAND CLAIM RECEIVED ON 13<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2017



OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: FREE STATE Original from Post Bank Building, cm Defecutive and East Burger Breet, Biosenhauser, UCO Tail: (0E1) 430 (2002)2529

Enquiries: Vuyane Tshawane

Marlene Lingenfelder Greenmined Environmental Postnet Suite 62 Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129

Dear Mr/Ms Lingenfelder

#### LAND CLAIMS ENQUIRY:

- 1. THE REMAINING EXTENT BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE IN EXTENT: 4.9 HECTARES
- 2. THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, KROONSTAD DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE

We refer to your letter sent to our office on the 05 October 2017.

We confirm that as at the date of this letter no land claims appear on our database in respect of the Property. This includes the database for claims lodged by 31 December 1998; and those lodged between 1 July 2014 and 27 July 2016 in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2014. Whilst the Commission takes reasonable care to ensure the accuracy of the information it provides, there are various factors that are beyond the Commission's control, particularly relating to claims that have been lodged but not yet been gazetted such as:

- Some Claimants referred to properties they claim dispossession of rights in land against using historical property descriptions which may not match the current property description; and
- Some Claimants provided the geographic descriptions of the land they claim without mentioning the particular actual property description they claim dispossession of rights in land against.

The Commission therefore does not accept any liability whatsoever if through the process of further investigation of claims it is found that there is in fact a land claim in respect of the above property.

If you are aware of any change in the description of the above property after 19 June 1913 kindly supply us with such description so as to enable us to do a further search.

Yours faithfully

THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME. and the contract of

MR KB MAHLATJI DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT UNIT LAND RESTITUTION SUPPORT: FS DATE: XS 1291.201.

## **PROOF OF LAND OWNER CONSENT**

#### HEADS OF AGREEMENT, BETWEEN

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd REG.. NO. 2008/008952/07 Herein represented by

SANDILE MAZIBUKO

(Director Operations)

He being duly authorized thereto by resolution Of 93 Maple Street, Pomona P 0 Box 26730, East Rand 1462 Fax no (011) 979 1125

AND

JACOB PETRUS COETZEE ID NO. 551102 5033 086 Of 25 Rulten Street P 0 Box 5 Parys 9585 Fax no (056) 8112239

For the re-establishment of a quarry on the farm Bloemhof no. 14 situated in the Parys Magisterial District.

Mr. Jacob Petrus Coetzee (*Owner*) hereby give permission to Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd. (*Contractor*) to extend the existing quarry on his farm for the purposes of constructing, tar roads in the Parys and Koppies region under the following conditions:

1 Dobb

- 1. The quarry will be extended on the southern side towards the N1 National Road.
- 2. The area used during the construction period will be completely fenced off with a suitable stock proof fence. On completion of operations the quarry (the existing quarry as well as new additions thereto) will again be fenced off in a similar manner as present. The temporary stock proof fence will then be removed. An access gate for the Owner, similar to the existing gate, will again be placed in the fence and the Contractor will see that the Owner has access to the water level by vehicle as discussed.

In addition:

The Contractor will see that there is no trespassing by his employees onto the property of the Owner. Such employees will also not be entitled to utilize any amenities of the Owner. The Contractor indemnifies the Owner for any damages in this regard.

The Contractor shall undertake all the activities referred to in this agreement and all costs in this regard shall be borne and paid by the Contractor.

3. The area will only be used for the purposes of crushing and stockpilling of aggregates. The asphalt plant will not be erected on the property.

Access to the quarry will only be through the existing access to the existing quarry.

- 4. In addition to its other responsibilities/duties as herein set out and as laid down by law, the Contractor shall at all times:
  - 4.1 be cognizant of the fact that the property is used by the Owner for purposes of farming and bass fishing;
- 4.2 exercise its rights expeditiously and in such manner as to cause the minimum disturbance to the activities of the Owner;
  - 4.3 as far as possible comply with nature conservation principles;
- 4.4 be responsible for the conduct of its representatives, employees or invitees, and indemnifies the owner in respect of any damages arising from the conduct of any such representatives, employees or invitees;
  - 4.5 take whatever reasonable steps as may be necessary to secure the safety and well-being of the animals and people on the property. All costs incurred in this connection shall be borne and paid by the Contractor;
  - 4.6 ensure that the Property is restored to a condition which is, according to the EMP, conducive to the safety and well-being f the animals and people on the properly;
  - 4.7 clean up all areas attended an and remove all waste matter including wiring and rubble after completion of the agreement, should their operations cause stones/rocks to fall outside the quarry area, such stones/rocks shall also be removed by the Contractor at his costs after completion of the contract.

1 Am

- 5. A royalty of R5.00 (Five Rand) exclusive of VAT, for each ton sold by the Contractor will be paid to the Owner for the rights to the land and tone. All amounts will exclude VAT. The actual quantity of material sold will be weighed over a weighbridge and the totals given to the Owner monthly in arrears. The Owner will then submit a Tax Invoice from a registered VAT vendor for payment within 7 (Seven) days.
- 6. The Contractor will pay compensation to the Owner in the amount of R70 000,00 (Seventy Thousand Rand) plus VAT to restock the quarry with fish at the end of the contract period. Payment of this amount shall be effected within 7 days after the Contractor having completed his crushing operations.

Upon payment of the amount set out herein, the Contractor will be exonerated of all liability regarding the handling and replacement of any fish that may reside in the water of the quarry.

7. This agreement will run concurrent with the Mining Licence/Mining Right. Once our project has been secured, a program may be agreed. The intent is to target projects in the area as they become available.

8. The access road from Parys Greenlands (R723) turn-off to the quarry must be maintained during the whole operation of the quarry as well as during the period when material is being drawn from it. The access road shall be maintained and eventually returned to at least the same standard as it was found in on date of signing of this Agreement. All costs will be for the Contractor.

All period of time to be calculated as from date of notice shall be calculated as from the date of porting of such notice or the handing over thereof in terms of this subparagraph.

This agreement is signed by the Owner at Parys on

This agreement is signed by the Contractor at Pomona on HAPALL 2018

ZEE

INŹALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD.

WITNESS

WITNESS

20

#### RESOLUTION

Resolution passed at a meeting of the Board of Directors of

## INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD

#### REGISTRATION NUMBER 2008/008952/07

.

held at Pomona on the 4<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

#### **RESOLVED:**

THAT the Company hereby authorized Wellington Sandile Mazibuko (ID No. 760715 5326 08 8) to sign the Head of Agreement between Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd. and Jacob Petrus Coetzee (Owner) on behalf of Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd.

Signed by the majority of the Board of Directors.

Albeetleck

DIRECTOR

## NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNER, NEIGHBOURS AND OTHER I&AP'S

| Name                    | Organisation       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. JP Coetzee          | Land Owner         |
| Mrs Martie Boden        | Boden Family Trust |
| Mr Johannes Jurie Human | MinMet Group       |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MNR. JP COETZEE ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Tel: 056 811 2136

2 March 2018

Attention: Mnr. JP Coetzee

Dear Sir

Parys 9585

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

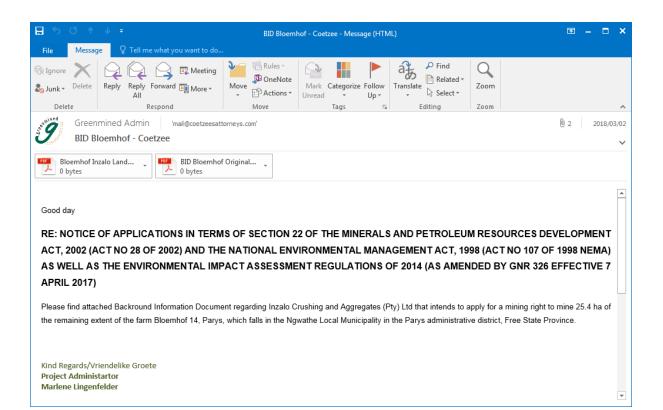
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area are as follow:

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



| E 5                   | ) (5 ↑ ↓<br>Report  | Ŧ                 |   | Delivered: BID E               | Bloemhof          | - Coetzee - Report | ?       | <b>F</b> – |        | ×     |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|--------|-------|
| Delete                | Forward More<br>Respond                                       | Move *<br>Rules * | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ Find | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |                    |         |            |        | ^     |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | Mail Delivery Syste<br>Greenmined Admin<br>Delivered: BID Blo |                   | n@mail1.exim.smtpcorp.com>              |                                |                   |                    | Sent Fr | 2018/03/0  | 2 03:5 | 51 PM |
| mail@                 | r message ha  | <u>ys.com</u>     | ivered to the followin                  | g recipients                   | FI.               |                    |         |            |        |       |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH BODEN FAMILY TRUST (MRS MARTIE BODEN) ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

| Boden Family Trust |
|--------------------|
| Posbus 201         |
| Parys              |
| 9585               |

Tel: 082 940 3587

2 March 2018

#### Attention: Mrs Martie Boden

Dear Madam

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

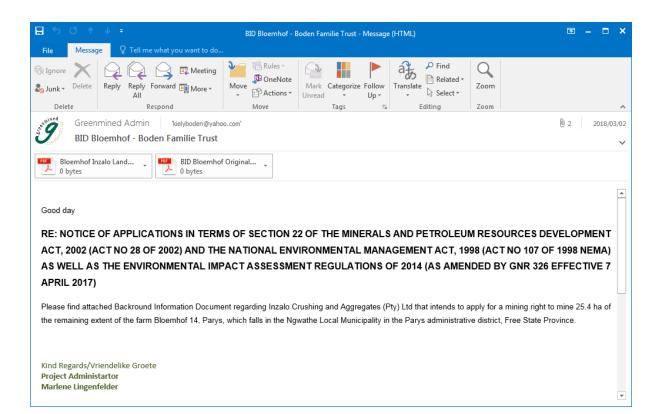
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



| E 5        | 日 う び ↑ ↓ 〒 Delivered: BID Bloemhof - Boden Familie Trust - Report<br>File <mark>Report</mark> |                     |  |                   |                                  |                                |                   |  | 1 | ? [ | 3 – |      |        | ×      |       |      |   |
|------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Delete     | Forward<br>Respo   | More                | Move •<br>Rules •<br>OneNote<br>Move   | Mark Ca<br>Unread | ategorize Follow<br>Up +<br>Tags | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ Find | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |  |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      | ^ |
| From<br>To | Mail Delive<br>Greenmine   | ry Syste<br>d Admin | m <mailer-daemo< td=""><td></td><td>ocorp.com&gt;</td><td>Ting</td><td>20011</td><td></td><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Sent</th><th>Fri 20</th><th>18/03/</th><th>02 03</th><td>3:48</td><td></td></mailer-daemo<> |                   | ocorp.com>                       | Ting                           | 20011             |  |   |     |     | Sent | Fri 20 | 18/03/ | 02 03 | 3:48 |   |
| kielyt     | oden@ya  | hoo.co              |  |                   | the followin                     | g recipient                    | 5:                |  |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MINMET GROUP (MR JOHANNES JURIE HUMAN) ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

> Tel: 056 811 2136 2 March 2018

Attention: Mnr. JP Coetzee

Dear Sir

9585

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

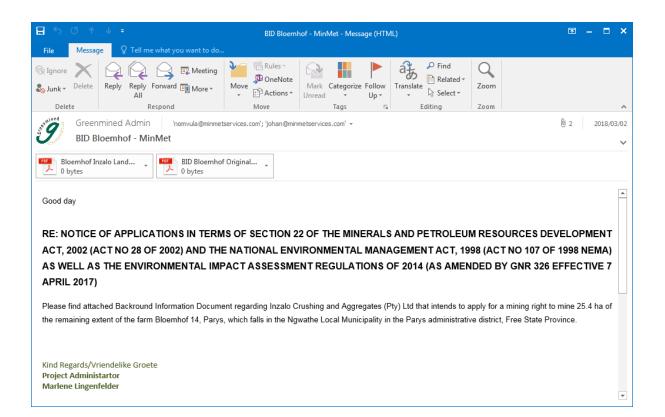
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry. The GPS coordinates of the proposed mining area are as follow:

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



| E 5                             | ර ↑ ↓<br>Report  | ↓ = Read: BID Bloemhof - MinMet - Report |  |                           |           |    |           |          |        | ×         |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| X<br>Delete                     | Forward More   | Move •<br>E Rules •                      | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •                        | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Q<br>Zoom |    |           |          |        |           |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | Respond<br>Johan Human <jo<br>Greenmined Admir<br/>Read: BID Bloem</jo<br> |  |  | Find                      | Zoom      | Se | nt Fri 20 | 18/03/02 | 2 04:0 | •<br>9 PM |
| To:<br>Sul<br>Sei               | oject: Read: BID<br>nt: 02 March 201                                       | 8 04:11:50 PM                            | nMet<br>I (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pret<br>15 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare |                           |           |    |           |          |        |           |

## NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

| Organisation  | Name   |
|---|--|
| Department of Economic Small Business Development,<br>Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DETEA) | Ms Gasela<br>P/A Mr Thamela  |
| Department of Public Works and Infrastructure   | Mr Mwseoke<br>P/A Ms Kekeletso   |
| Department of Agriculture and Rural Development   | Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe<br>P/A Ms Mamphona                                   |
| Department of Labour  | Mr Nomfundo Douwjack<br>P/A Janine Janse v Rensburg                          |
| Department of Police, Roads and Transport   | Mr SS Mtakati<br>P/A Timbe   |
| Department of Water & Sanitation  | Mr TP Ntili  |
| Ngwathe Local Municipality  | Mr Pule Tshekedi (Acting)  |
| Ngwathe Local Municipality Ward 8   | Councillor SM Gobidolo.  |
| Fezile Dabi District Municipality   | MS LM Molibeli   |
| Eskom   | Officer Environmental Management<br>Mr Earl Craig Daniels<br>MeRene du Bruin |
| Sanral  | Me Judy Marx   |
| South African Heritage Resource Agency  | Heritage Officer   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (DETEA) ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018

DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Department of Economic Small Business Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

113 St Andrews Sentrum St Andrews Street:3rd Floor Bloemfontein 9301

enmineo

Tel 086 110 2185 2 March 2018

Good day

Attention Ms Gasela

Dear Madam

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| ⊟ਿਓਿ∱↓∓  | BID Bloemhof - Message (HTML)   | 困 – ■ ×                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message 💱 Tell me what you want to do   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reply Reply Forward I More ▼   | Move<br>→ Actions → Actions | loom                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond   | Move Tags 🕞 Editing Z   | coom 🔺                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BID Bloemhof   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| You forwarded this message on 2018/03/02 03:36 PM.   |   | ~                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof Inzalo Land  BID Bloemho  | f Original  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | <b>A</b>                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERM   | IS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM F  | RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND TH   | E NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998   | (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IM  | PACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDE  | ED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| APRIL 2017)  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached Backround Information Document regarding Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd that intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province. |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| E 5                             | ර් ↑ ↓<br>Report   | ↓ = Delivered: BID Bloemhof - Report |   |                               | ? 🖪 – | □ ×  |               |               |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|
| X<br>Delete                     | Forward More   | ConeNote                             | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | P Find ■ Related ▼ B Select ▼ | Zoom  |      |               |               |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | Respond<br>Mail Delivery Sys<br>Greenmined Adn<br>Delivered: BID I | iin                                  | Tags                                    | Find                          | Zoom  | Sent | Fri 2018/03/0 | A 12 03:09 PM |
| hod o                           | r <b>message  </b><br>office@detea.fs<br>ct: BID Bloeml            | s.gov.za                             | ivered to the followin                  | g recipient                   | s:    |      |               |               |
|                                 |  |                                      |   |                               |       |      |               |               |
|                                 |  |                                      |   |                               |       |      |               |               |
|                                 |  |                                      |   |                               |       |      |               |               |
|                                 |  |                                      |   |                               |       |      |               |               |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Department of Public Works and Infrastructure Cnr Markgraaf & St Andrew's Streets Bloemfontein 9301

Tel: 051 405 4692 2 March 2018

Attention: Mr Mwseoke Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

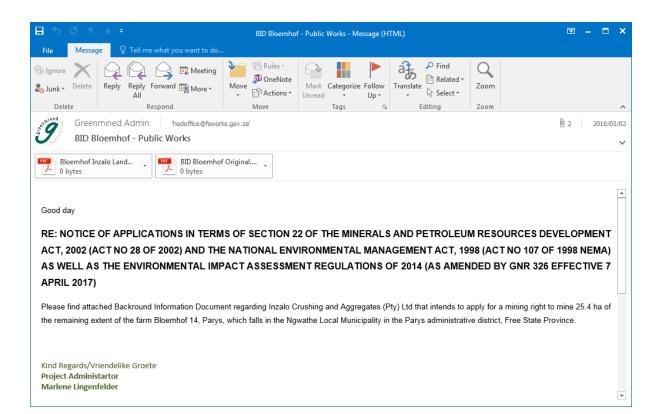
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



| 日うびかり<br>File Report   | らび か し テ Delivered: BID Bloemhof - Public Works - Report |                        |                           | ? 🖬 – 🗖 🗙 |                              |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Delete Forward Mor   |  | Mark Categorize Follow | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom      |                              |
| Delete Respond   | Move   | Tags                   | Find                      | Zoom      | ~                            |
| From Mail Delivery Sy<br>To Greenmined Adr<br>Subject Delivered: BID |  |                        |                           |           | Sent Fri 2018/03/02 03:26 PM |
| hodoffice@fsworks.<br>Subject: BID Bloem                             | -  |                        |                           |           |                              |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Department of Agriculture and Rural Development

Gielie Joubert street Glen 9360

Tel 051 861 8509

2 March 2018

Attention Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe

Dear Sir

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

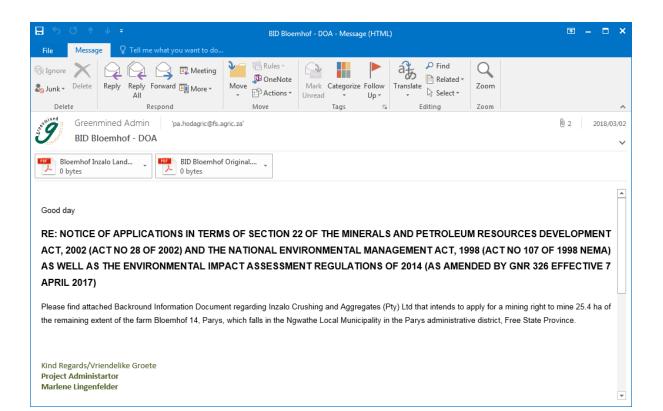
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



| E 4            | C ↑ ↓<br>Report  | ₹ Read: BID Bloemhof - DOA - Report  |  |                                |              |  | ? | <b>A</b> – | □ ×       | Ċ |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Delete         | Forward More<br>Respond  | Move -<br>Rules -<br>OneNote<br>Move | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •                      | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ Find | Zoom<br>Zoom |  |   |            |           |   |  |
| From<br>To     | pa.hodagric <pa.h<br>Greenmined Admir<br/>Read: BID Bloemi</pa.h<br> | nodagric@fs.agric.                   |  |                                |              |  | : | Sent Mon   | 2018/03/0 |   |  |
| To<br>Su<br>Se | bject: Read: BID<br>nt: 05 March 201                                 | 8 10:24:31 AM                        | DA<br>1 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pret<br>58 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare |                                |              |  |   |            |           |   |  |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018

environe

DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

2 March 2018

Tel: 051 534 3789

Attention Mr Nomfundo Douwjack

Dear Sir

9301

Laboria House 43 Maitland Street Bloemfontein

RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

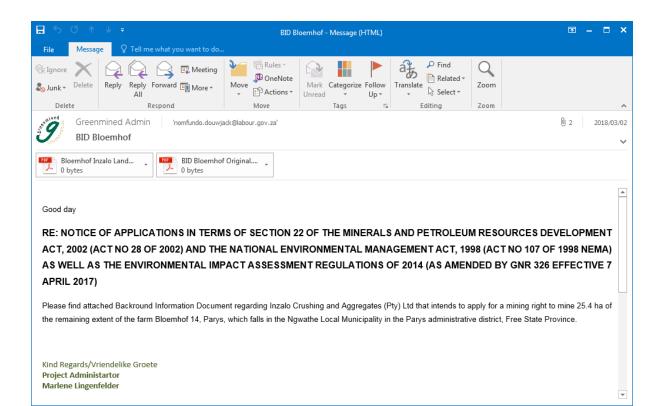
Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



| File                            | C5 ↑<br>Report   | ↓ =  |                         | Delivered                   | : BID Bloemhof - Report | ?        | <b>—</b>  |        | ×    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|------|
| X<br>Delete                     | Forward Mo   | . In OneNote                                   |                         | ✔ Find Related ▼ ♦ Select ▼ | Zoom                    |          |           |        |      |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | Respond<br>Mail Delivery S<br>Greenmined A<br>Delivered: BII | iystem <mailer-daemo<br>dmin</mailer-daemo<br> | Tags                    | Find                        | Zoom                    | Sent Fri | 2018/03/0 | 2 03:1 | 5 PM |
| nom                             |  | ck@labour.gov.za                               | livered to the followin | g recipient                 | S:                      |          |           |        |      |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Department of Police, Roads and Transport P O Box 119 Bloemfontein

9300

Tel: 051 409 8737

2 March 2018

#### Attention: Mr S Msibi

Dear Sir

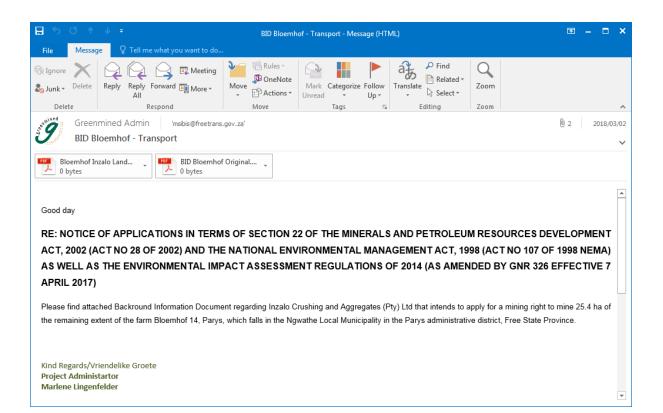
RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| ⊟ ਿ5 0 ↑ ↓ ≑<br>File Report  | Delivered: BID Bloemhof - Transport - Report                         | ? 🗷 – 🗖 🗙                    |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Delete Forward More<br>Construction of the second sec | Ze Follow<br>Up → Find<br>Up → Find<br>Related →<br>L3 Select → Zoom |                              |
| Delete Respond Move Tags   | Find Zoom  | ^                            |
| From Mail Delivery System <mailer-daemon@mail2.exim.smtpc<br>To Greenmined Admin<br/>Subject Delivered: BID Bloemhof - Transport</mailer-daemon@mail2.exim.smtpc<br>   | orp.com>   | Sent Fri 2018/03/02 03:31 PM |
| Your message has been delivered to the<br>msibis@freetrans.gov.za<br>Subject: BID Bloemhof - Transport   | ionowing recipients.   |                              |
|  |  |                              |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER & SANITATION ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018

DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR



BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Department of Water Affairs & Sanitation C/O East Burger & Charlotte Maxeke Street Bioemplaza 2nd Floor 9300

Tel: 051 405 9000

Attention: Mr TP Ntili

Dear Sir

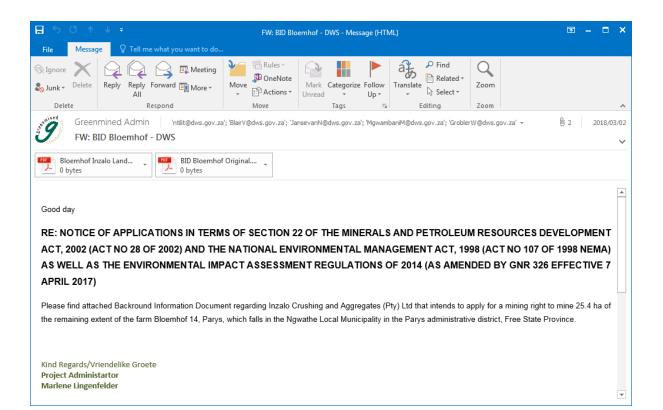
RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| <b>⊟</b> 5     | ଏ ↑ ଏ          | ÷            |   | Delivered: BI                 | D Bloemhof - DWS - Report | ? 📧            | - (      | ×       |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| File           | Report         |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
| X<br>Delete    | Forward Mor    | Move *       | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | P Find ■ Related ▼ B Select ▼ | Zoom                      |                |          |         |
| Delete         | Respond        | Move         | Tags                                    | Find                          | Zoom                      |                |          | ~       |
| То             | Greenmined Adr |              | on@www.smtpcorp.com>                    |                               |                           | ient Fri 2018/ | 03/02 03 | 3:21 PM |
| Your           | message        | has been del | ivered to the followin                  | g recipient                   | s:                        |                |          |         |
| <u>ntilit@</u> | dws.gov.za     |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
| <u>BlairV(</u> | @dws.gov.za    |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
| Jansev         | /anN@dws.go    | <u>v.za</u>  |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
| Mgwar          | mbaniM@dws     | .gov.za      |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
| Groble         | rW@dws.gov     | . <u>za</u>  |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
| Subjec         | t: FW: BID B   | oemhof - DWS |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
|                |                |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
|                |                |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
|                |                |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
|                |                |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
|                |                |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |
|                |                |              |   |                               |                           |                |          |         |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018

BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

environe environe

DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462

Ngwathe Local Munipality Liebenburg Street Parys 9585

Tel: 056 816 2700 2 March 2018

Tel: 011 966 4300

Attention: Mr Pule Tshekedi Dear Sir

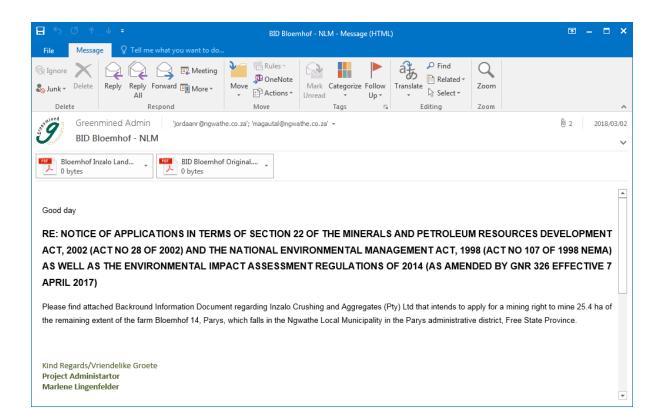
RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| File                            | ර ර ↑<br>Report                                    |                     | Ŧ  |                |                             | Delivered: BI | ) Bloemho | of - NLM - Report | ?      | Ā       | 3 -    | C     |      | ×  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|------|----|
| X<br>Delete                     | Forward 1  | *                   | Move -<br>Rules -<br>ConeNote                              | Mark<br>Unread | Categorize Follow<br>v Up v | l∂ Select -   | Zoom      |                   |        |         |        |       |      |    |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | Greenmined   | y Syster<br>I Admin | Move<br>n <mailer-daemor<br>emhof - NLM</mailer-daemor<br> | n@www.sn       | Tags<br>ntpcorp.com>        | Find          | Zoom      |                   | Sent I | Fri 201 | 18/03/ | 02 03 | 3:25 | PM |
| jorda<br>maga                   | r messag<br>anr@ngwa<br>autal@ngwa<br>act: BID Blc | the.co.<br>athe.co  | <u>.za</u><br>).za   | vered t        | to the followi              | ng recipient  | s:        |                   |        |         |        |       |      |    |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 8 THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Ngwathe Local Munipality Ward 8 Liebenburg Street Parys 9585

Tel: 078 362 7683

2 March 2018

Attention: Councillor SM Gobidolo

Dear Sir

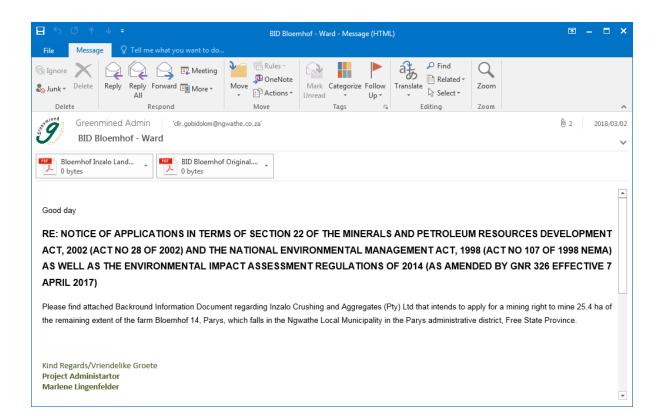
## RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| 🗄 5 ଓ ↑ ↓ Ŧ   | BID Bloemhof - Ward - Message (HTML)  | 团 – □ ×                         |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do.   |   |                                 |
| Ignore     Image: A state of the state of t | Move Boles - Mark Categorize Follow Translate Categorize Follow   |                                 |
| All Delete Respond  | Terread     Unread     Up     Veread     Up     Veread     Ve | ^                               |
| Greenmined Admin imgobidolo.za@g  |   | 2 Wed 04/04                     |
| BID Bloemhof - Ward   |   | ~                               |
| Bloemhof Inzalo Land BID Bloemho<br>0 bytes 0 bytes   | f Original 🖕  |                                 |
|   |   |                                 |
| Good day  |   |                                 |
|   | IS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOU  |                                 |
| , , , ,   | E NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT I<br>PACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY  |                                 |
| AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IM<br>APRIL 2017)  | FACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BT  | GNR 320 EFFEC IIVE /            |
| Please find attached Restraund Information Desum  | ent regarding Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd that intends to apply for a n  | aining right to mine 25.4 ha of |
|   | s, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, F  |                                 |
|   |   |                                 |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete   |   |                                 |
| Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder   |   |                                 |
|   |   | •                               |

| <b>⊟</b> 5  | ር ተ ቀ                                   | ÷                 |   | Delivered: BII  | ) Bloemho | f - Ward - Report |      | ? 🖻 – 🗖 🗙               |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------------|------|-------------------------|
| File        | Report                                  |                   |   |   |           |                   |      |                         |
| X<br>Delete | Forward More                            | Move •<br>Rules • | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | <ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>Related ▼</li> <li>Select ▼</li> </ul> | Q<br>Zoom |                   |      |                         |
| Delete      | Respond                                 | Move              | Tags                                    | Find  | Zoom      |                   |      | ~                       |
|             | Mail Delivery Syste<br>Greenmined Admin |                   | n@www.smtpcorp.com>                     |   |           |                   | Sent | Wed 2018/04/04 02:52 PM |
|             | Delivered: BID Blo                      |                   |   |   |           |                   |      |                         |
| mgobi       | message ha                              | <u>com</u>        | ivered to the followi                   | ng recipient  | 5:        |                   |      |                         |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE FEZILE DABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018

DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR



BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Fezile Dabi District Municiaplity John Vorster Road Sasolburg 1947

Tel: 016 970 8600 2 March 2018

Attention: MS LM Molibeli

Dear Madam

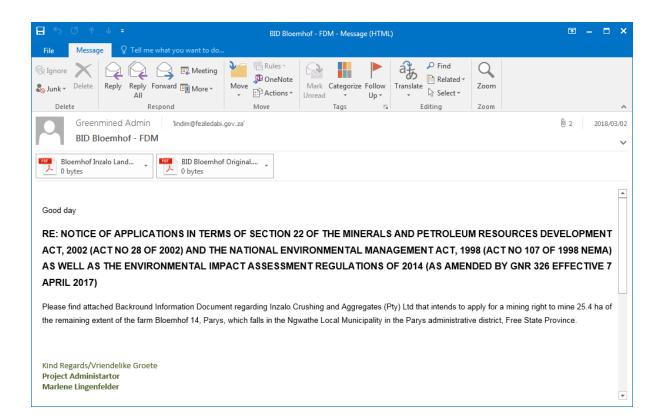
RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| <b>⊟</b> 5 ଓ ↑ ↓ ∓   | FW: BID Bloemhof - FDM - Message (HTML)  | 困 – □ ×   |
|--|--|---|
| File Message 🛛 Tell me what you want to do   |  |   |
| Ignore     Ignore <td>↓      Dread     ↓     Up + ↓ Select +</td> <td>pom A</td> | ↓      Dread     ↓     Up + ↓ Select +   | pom A   |
| Greenmined Admin riptica@fezileda  |  | () 2 Wed 04/04  |
| FW: BID Bloemhof - FDM   | -  | ~   |
| Bloemhof Inzalo Land V BID Bloemho<br>0 bytes 0 bytes  | of Original  |   |
| ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND TH<br>AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IM<br>APRIL 2017)<br>Please find attached Backround Information Docum   | MS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM R<br>IE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (<br>PACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDE<br>nent regarding Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd that intends to apply<br>s, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative di | (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA)<br>D BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlana Linganfalder   |  | V   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

Eskom 120 Henry Street City Centre, Bloemfontein 9301

Tel: 0514045759

2 March 2018

Attention: Mr Earl Craig Daniels

Dear Sir

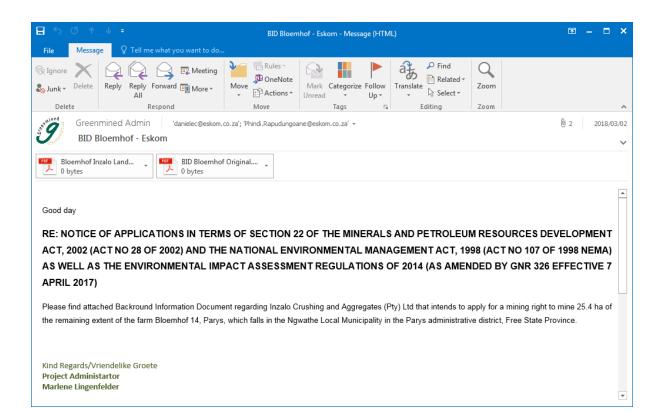
## RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| 日う<br>File                      | ර ↑<br>Report                                       |                  | Ŧ  |                |                               |     | Read: BID BI                        | oemhof - | - Eskom - Report |  | ?       | Ē      | ] _    | C    | -   | ×  |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|------|-----|----|
| X<br>Delete                     | Forward N   | *                | Move ▼<br>Rules ▼<br>OneNote                         | Mark<br>Unread |                               | low | O Find<br>☐ Related →<br>√ Select → | Zoom     |                  |  |         |        |        |      |     |    |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | Respon<br>Phindi Rapud<br>Greenmined<br>Read: BID E | dungoar<br>Admin | Move<br>ne <ndarap@esk<br>of - Eskom</ndarap@esk<br> | :om.co.za>     | Tags<br>>                     |     | Find                                | Zoom     |                  |  | Sent Th | iu 201 | .8/03/ | 8 07 | :23 | AM |
| To:<br>Sub<br>Sen               | t: Thursday   | y, Maro          |  |                | И (UTC+02:00)<br>11 АМ (UTC+0 |     |                                     | oria.    |                  |  |         |        |        |      |     |    |

|                   | 5 (5 ↑ ↓   | ÷ F  | Read: BID Bloemhof - Eskom - Report | ? 🗈 – 🗖 🗙               |
|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| File              | Report   |  |                                     |                         |
| X<br>Delete       | Forward More                                     | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •  | P Find Q<br>Related + Zoom Zoom     |                         |
| Delete            | Respond  | Move Tags  | Find Zoom                           | ~                       |
| From<br>To        | Earl Daniels <dani<br>Greenmined Admin</dani<br> | IEC@eskom.co.za>   | Sent                                | Sat 2018/03/03 12:57 PM |
|                   | Read: BID Bloemi                                 | of - Eskom   |                                     |                         |
| To:<br>Sul<br>Sei | oject: BID Bloem<br>nt: Saturday, Mai            | nof - Eskom<br>ch 3, 2018 12:58:21 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare<br>r, March 3, 2018 12:57:19 PM (UTC+02:00) H |                                     |                         |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH SANRAL ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF MARCH 2018



DMR Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Applicant: Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd PO Box 26730 East Rand Kempton Park 1462 Tel: 011 966 4300

SANRAL Regional Offices 58 van Eck Place Mkondeni Pietermaritzburg 3201

Tel: 033 392 8100

2 March 2018

Attention: Me Judy Marx

Dear Madam

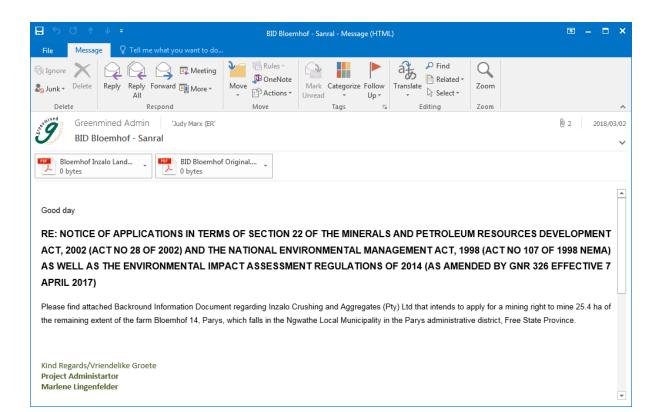
RE: NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017)

Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

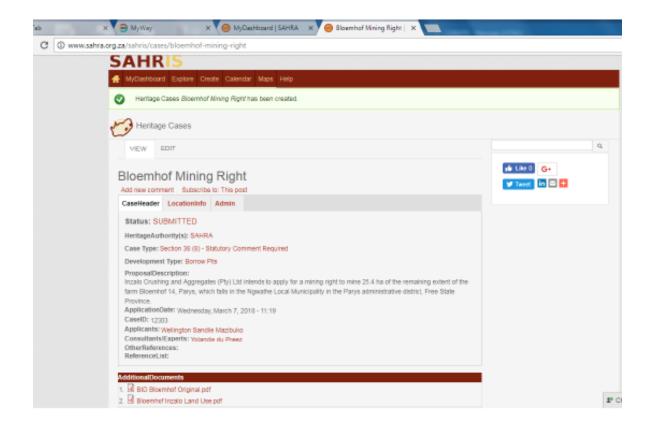
The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbron / Vredefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2 km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7km to the farm gates. The area earmarked for the proposed mining falls on a section of the farm that was previously used as an existing quarry and the intention of this application is to increase the existing quarry.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



| ES (       | ე ↑ ↓<br>Report                                     | Ŧ                 |  | Read: BID B                              | loemhof - Sanral - Report | ?        | <b>A</b> – |         | ×  |
|------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------|----|
| Delete For | ward More   | Move -<br>Rules - | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •              | Find     Find     Related ▼     Select ▼ | Zoom                      |          |            |         |    |
| Delete     | Respond   | Move              | Tags   | Find                                     | Zoom                      |          |            |         | ~  |
| To Gre     | dy Marx (ER) <№<br>eenmined Admin<br>ad: BID Bloemh |                   | >  |  |                           | Sent Mon | 2018/03/0  | 5 10:15 | AM |
| Sent: N    | t: BID Bloemi<br>Ionday, Marc                       | h 5, 2018 10:1    | 15:16 AM (UTC+02:00) Har<br>8 10:15:10 AM (UTC+02:00 |  | oria.                     |          |            |         |    |

## UPLOAD ONTO SAHRIS ON THE 7<sup>TH</sup> OF MARCH 2018



# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIVED FROM SAHRIS ON THE 26<sup>TH</sup> OF MARCH 2018





## ADVERT PLACED IN THE PARYS GAZETTE ON 15<sup>TH</sup> OF MARCH 2018





### KENNISGEWINGS • NOTICES

#### NOTICE OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2002) [MPR-DA] AND THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) [NEMA] AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS OF 2014 (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017) OF THE INTENTION TO CARRY OUT THE FOLLOWING:

- THE APPLICANT, INZALO CRUSHING AND AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD, INTENDS TO APPLY FOR A MINING RIGHT TO MINE 25.4HA OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, FREE STATE PROVINCE. THE APPLICANT WILL INCREASE THE EXISTING QUARRY. THE MINING METHOD WILL MAKE USE OF BLASTING MEANS OF EXPLOSIVES IN ORDER TO LOOSEN THE HARD ROCK. THE MATERIAL IS THEN LOADED AND HAULED OUT OF THE EXCAVATION TO THE MOBILE CRUSHING AND SCREENING PLANTS. THE AGGREGATE WILL BE STOCKPILED AND TRANSPORTED TO CLIENTS VIA TRUCKS AND TRAILERS. ALL ACTIVITIES WILL BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE SITE.
- SUBMIT AN APPLICATION FOR A MINING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES.

THE PROPOSED PROJECT TRIGGERS THE FOLLOWING LISTED ACTIVITIES IN TERMS OF NEMA, 1998 AND THE EIA REGULATIONS (AS AMENDED BY GNR 326 EFFECTIVE 7 APRIL 2017) AND THEREFORE REQUIRES AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS TO OBTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION:

- \* GNR 325 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS LISTING NOTICE 2 OF 2014 ACTIVITY 17 (MINING RIGHT AREA): ANY ACTIVITY INCLUDING THE OPERATION OF THAT ACTIVITY WHICH REQUIRES A MINING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2002), INCLUDING ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE, STRUCTURES AND EARTH-WORKS DIRECTLY RELATED TO THE EXTRACTION OF A MINERAL RESOURCE OR THE PRIMARY PROCESSING OF A MINERAL RESOURCE INCLUDING WINNING, EXTRACTION, CLASSIFYING, CONCENTRATING, CRUSHING, SCREENING OR WASHING BUT EXCLUDING THE SECONDARY PROCESSING OF A MINERAL RESOURCE, INCLUDING THE SMELTING, BENEFICIATION, REDUCTION, REFINING, CALCINING OR GASIFICATION OF THE MINERAL RESOURCE IN WHICH CASE ACTIVITY 6 IN THIS NOTICE APPLIES.
- GNR 327 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS LISTING NOTICE 1 OF 2017 ACTIVITY 22:

THE DECOMMISSIONING OF ANY ACTIVITY REQUIRING A CLOSURE CERTIFICATE IN TERMS OF SECTION 43 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2002.

 GNR 327 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS LISTING NOTICE 1 OF 2014 ACTIVITY 27: THE CLEARANCE OF AN AREA OF 1 HECTARE OR MORE, BUT LESS THAN 20 HECTARES OF INDIGENOUS VEGETATION.

| ٠    | GNR 327 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT B      | EGULATIONS LISTING        |
|------|--|---------------------------|
|      | NOTICE 1 OF 2014 ACTIVITY 28:                  |                           |
|      | COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENTS         | WHERE SUCH LAND WAS       |
|      | USED FOR AGRICULTURE OR AFFORESTATION ON (     | OR AFTER 01 APRIL 1998    |
|      | AND WHERE SUCH DEVELOPMENT WILL OCCUR O        | UTSIDE AN URBAN           |
|      | AREA, WHERE THE TOTAL LAND TO BE DEVELOPEI     | D IS BIGGER THAN 1        |
|      | HECTARE.                                       |                           |
| ٠    | GNR 327 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT R      | EGULATIONS LISTING        |
|      | NOTICE 1 OF 2017 ACTIVITY 35:                  |                           |
|      | THE EXPANSION OF RESIDENTIAL, RETAIL, RECREA   |                           |
|      | COMMERCIAL OR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS       |                           |
|      | USED FOR MINING OR HEAVY INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES   |                           |
|      | DEVELOPMENT FOOTPRINT WILL EXCEED 1 000 SQ     | UARE METERS.              |
| IN   | TERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES (I&AP'S) ARI     | E INVITED TO PROVIDE      |
| W    | RITTEN COMMENTS. I&AP'S MUST PROVIDE THEIR.    | COMMENTS WITH THEIR       |
| N/   | AME AND CONTACT DETAILS TO THE ENVIRON         | MENTAL CONSULTANT         |
| IN   | DICATED BELOW WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE O   | OF THIS NOTICE. SHOULD    |
| AL   | DITIONAL INFORMATION BE REQUIRED IT CAN BE     | OBTAINED FROM GREEN-      |
| М    | NED ENVIRONMENTAL.                             |                           |
| TN   | TERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES (I&AP'S) ARE IN  | VITED TO ATTEND THE       |
|      | BLIC MEETING ON THE 27TH OF MARCH 2018.        |                           |
|      | LOCATION: THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FA       | RMBLOEMHOF                |
|      | 14 - (THE PROPOSED APPLICATION AREA)           |                           |
|      | TIME: 11:00                                    |                           |
| AT   | REGISTER OF L&AP'S THAT SUBMITTED WRITTEN CO   | MMENTS OR REQUESTED       |
|      | BE REGISTERED WILL BE OPENED. ALL ORGANS       |                           |
| JU   | RISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THE ACTIVITY WILL A   | LSO BE LISTED ON THE      |
| RE   | GISTER. PLEASE NOTE THAT ONLY REGISTERED 1&    | AP'S WILL BE ENTITLED     |
| TC   | COMMENT ON REPORTS AND PLANS TO BE SUBI        | ATTED TO THE DEPART-      |
|      | ENT, PROVIDED THAT THE PARTY PROVIDES ITS N.   |                           |
|      | ID ADDRESS AND DISCLOSES ANY DIRECT BUSINESS   |                           |
|      | OTHER INTEREST WHICH THE PARTY MAY HAV         |                           |
|      | FUSAL OF THE APPLICATION. THE REGISTERED I&    |                           |
|      | THIN 14 DAYS OF THE DATE OF THE DECISION BE NO |                           |
|      | THE APPLICATION INCLUDING THE REASONS FOR      | THE DECISION AND THE      |
| RI(  | GHT TO APPEAL.                                 |                           |
|      |  |                           |
|      | VIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT AND CONTACT PER         |                           |
|      |  | INZALO CRUSHING AND       |
|      | NETTE SMIT                                     | AGGREGATES (PTY) LTD      |
|      | STNET SUITE 62, PRIVATE BAG X15                | PO BOX 26730              |
|      | MERSET WEST,7129                               | EAST RAND                 |
| _    | L: 021 8512673<br>X: 086 546 0579              | KEMPTON PARK<br>1462      |
|      | LL: 084 5855706                                | 1402<br>TEL: 011 966 4314 |
|      | MAIL: sonette.s@greenmined.co.za               | FAX: 086 510 3501         |
| 1-21 | aratis. souene.s@greenninec.co.za              | PALA, 060 310 3301        |
|      |  | P1                        |
|      |  |                           |

**KENNISGEWINGS • NOTICES** 

## **ON-SITE NOTICES OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATION**

| _                   | NOTICE OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATION   |
|---------------------|--|
| Ma                  | tice is hereby given in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) [MPRDA] and the National Environment<br>nagement Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) [NEMA] as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations of 2014 (as amended by GNR 326 effective 7 Ap<br>17) intent to carry out the following activity.   |
|                     | e applicant, Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd, intents to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, which falls in th<br>wathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.  |
| Vre<br>to t<br>to t | e remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 is situated approximately 75 km North of Kroonstad, Free State Province. The site is located of the N1 at the R723 Heilbror<br>selefort off ramp. Turn right on the R723 and left in the direction of Heilbron. Continue approximately 1.2km and turn left at the road towards the Bloemhof Farm continue 1.7k<br>he farm gates. The mining method will make use of blasting means of explosives in order to loosen the hard rock, the material is then loaded and hauled out of the excavatio<br>he mobile crushing and screening plants. The aggregate will be stockpiles and transported to clients via trucks and trailers. All activities will be contained within the boundari<br>he site.  |
|                     | e proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations (as amended by GNR 326 effective 7 April 2017) and therefo<br>uires an environmental impact assessment process to obtain environmental authorization:   |
| ×                   | GNR 325 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 2 of 2014 Activity 17 (Mining Right area):  |
|                     | Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining right in terms of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (a No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource or the primary processing of a miner resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing but excluding the secondary processing of a mineral resource, including the secondary processing of a mineral resource, including the secondary processing of a mineral resource, including the secondary processing of a mineral resource including beneficiation, reduction, refining, calching or gasification of the mineral resource in which case activity 6 in this Notice applies. |
|                     | GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 22 (Mining Area):  |
|                     | The decommissioning of any activity requiring –  |
|                     | (i) a closure certificate in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002); or   |
|                     | (ii) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period o<br>years excluding where the competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure;  |
|                     | years excluding where the competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure;<br>but excluding the decommissioning of an activity relating to the secondary processing of a -   |
|                     | (a) mineral resource, including the smelling, beneficiation, reduction, refining, calcining or gasification of the mineral resource; or  |
|                     | (b) petroleum resource, including the refining of gas, beneficiation, oil or petroleum products; -   |
|                     | in which case activity 31 in this Notice applies.  |
| ×                   | GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 27 (Mining and Stockpile Area):  |
|                     | The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation.  |
| ×                   | GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 28 (Mining and Stockpile area):  |
|                     | -<br>Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestati   |
|                     | on or before 01 April 1998 and where such development will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare.   |
| ×                   | GNR 327 Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014 Activity 35 (Mining and Stockoile area)   |
|                     | The expansion of residential, retail, recreational, tourism, commercial or institutional developments on land previously used for mining or heavy industrial purposes, whe   |
|                     | the increased development footprint will exceed 1 000 square meters; excluding—  |
|                     | (i) where such land has been remediated in terms of part 8 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) in which case the Nation   |
|                     | Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 applies; or<br>(ii) where an environmental authorisation has been obtained for the decommissioning of such a mine or industry in terms of this Notice or any previous NEMA notice; or  |
|                     | (ii) where an environmental authorisation has been obtained for the decommissioning of such a mine or industry in terms of this whole of any previous NEAM house, or<br>(iii) where a closure certificate has been issued in terms of section 43 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) for such land   |
| Ott                 | ner legislation triggered by the proposed project includes:<br>An application for a Mining Right in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) will be submitted to t<br>Department of Mineral Resource.  |
|                     | . rested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. I&AP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmen   |
| En                  | rsultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice (13 <sup>th</sup> March 2018). Should additional information be required it could be obtained from Greenminv<br>vironmental.<br>rested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to attend the public meeting on 27 <sup>th</sup> of March 2018.  |
|                     | Location: The remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14 – (The proposed application area)     Time: 11:00   |
| be<br>pro<br>app    | egister of I&AP's that submitted written comments or requested to be registered will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will al<br>listed on the register. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department, provided that the pa<br>wides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of t<br>plication. The registered I&AP's will, in writing, within 14 days of the date of the decision be notified of the outcome of the application including the reasons for the decisi<br>d the right to appeal.  |
|                     | e contact consultant is Greenmined Environmental, Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 or contact Sonette Smit at (084) 585 5706 or Tel (021) 851 2673, F:<br>(8) 546 0579, E-Mail: <u>sonette softerremmined co za</u>  |
| An                  | nined  |
| Inz                 | alo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd  |
|                     | 180x 26730<br>st Rand  |
|                     | mpton Park 29 7 S  |
| 146                 |  |

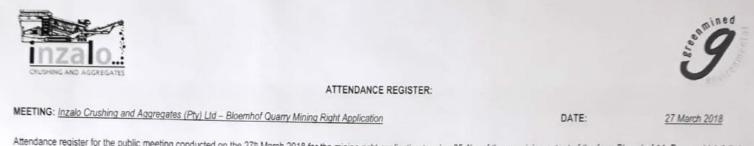
# ON-SITE NOTICES PLACED AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE SITE ON 13<sup>TH</sup> OF MARCH 2018



# NOTICES WERE PLACED AT THE ENGEN GARAGE IN KROONVAAL ON THE $13^{\rm TH}$ OF MARCH 2018



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER FOR SITE MEETING HELD ON 27<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 2018



Attendance register for the public meeting conducted on the 27<sup>th</sup> March 2018 for the mining right application to mine 25.4ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

| NAME:               | COMPANY:                   | CELL NO .:         | SIGNATURE: | POSTAL ADRESS:   | E-MAIL ADDRESS:                |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| yolandie<br>Coefgre | Gleenmined<br>Environmetal | 082 734<br>671 3   | for        | Refined Quite 62, Phylade Bag<br>X15, Somered WCBt<br>7433 | yolanovie. Cegrennined co. cn. |  |  |
| Каны<br>Олито       | PAZZMATAZZ                 | 076<br>243<br>3295 | D          |  | /wjj1@1922 co.20               |  |  |
|                     |                            |                    |            |  |                                |  |  |
|                     |                            |                    |            |  |                                |  |  |
| oemhof Quarry I     | Mining Right Application   |                    |            |  | 27 March 2018                  |  |  |

-END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION-

# APPENDIX A – SECOND PHASE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION



## EXAMPLE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTIFICATION SENT ON THE $19^{TH}$ OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017

Department of Agriculture and Rural Development Gielie Joubert street Glen 9360

Tel: 051 861 8509

#### Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regard to the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

We trust that you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Junte

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

## NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNER, NEIGHBOURS AND OTHER I&AP'S

| Name                    | Organisation       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. JP Coetzee          | Land Owner         |
| Mrs Martie Boden        | Boden Family Trust |
| Mr Johannes Jurie Human | MinMet Group       |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR. JP COETZEE (LAND OWNER) ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017 056 811 2136

Posbus 5 Parys 9585

Attention: Mnr. JP Coetzee Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| E = (   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File     Message     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Image: Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Image: Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Image: Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Image: Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Image: Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want to do       Image: Ignore     Image: Tell me what you want to do     Image: Tell me what you want t | Image: Select *       Mark       Categorize       Follow       Find       Q         Move       Mark       Categorize       Follow       Translate       Select *       Zoom         Move       Move       Tags       rs       Editing       Zoom | ^ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin Imail@coetzeesattorneys.com 0 1 Thu 04/19  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>0 bytes   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day<br>RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE<br>REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS<br>ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> .  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH BODEN FAMILY TRUST (MRS MARTIE BODEN) ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017

Boden Family Trust Posbus 201 Parys 9585 Attention: Mrs Martie Boden

082 940 3587

Dear Madam

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| 🕞 5 (5 1 1 4 7 FW: Bloemhof MR DSR - Boden Familie Trust - Message (HTML) 📧 🗕  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Registration of the second sec | Balates →<br>BoneNote → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →                                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunk - Delete Reply Reply Forward En More - All  | Move Mark Categorize Follow Translate Select Zoom   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond   | Move Tags 🖓 Editing Zoom  | ^            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin kielyboden@yaho   | o.com'  | 1 Thu 04/19  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FW: Bloemhof MR DSR - Boden Familie Trust  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>0 bytes  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | <b></b>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITT   | ED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPEC                               | T OF THE     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | MHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN TH                             | IE PARYS     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE P  | ROVINCE.  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft S   | coping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining e        | xtent of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | athe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now availa |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| perusal. A copy of the document can be obtaine   | d from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.con</u>      | <u>]</u> .   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Administartor  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder   |   | -            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 🗧 🕤 🔿 🕂 4 🔻 Delivered: Bloemhof MR DSR - Boden Familie Trust - Report |  |                   |              |                |  | ?    | A | i — |         | ×      |         |      |       |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--|------|---|-----|---------|--------|---------|------|-------|
| File  | Report   |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
| X<br>Delete   | Forward More   | Move •<br>Rules • | Mark Cate    | egorize Follow | Find     Find     Related ▼     Select ▼ | Zoom |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
| Delete  | Respond  | Move              |              | Tags           | Find                                     | Zoom |   |     |         |        |         |      | ~     |
| From<br>To<br>Subject   | Mail Delivery Syste<br>Greenmined Admin<br>Delivered: Bloemi |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     | Sent Th | iu 201 | 8/04/19 | 03:2 | 28 PM |
|   | r message ha   |                   | ivered to t  | the followin   | g recipient                              | s:   |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   | oden@yahoo.co  |                   | oden Familie | Trust          |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |
|   |  |                   |              |                |  |      |   |     |         |        |         |      |       |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH MINMET GROUP (MR JOHANNES JURIE HUMAN) ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017 016 428 2566

MinMet Services (Pty) Ltd 211 Ringweg Duncanville 1939

Attention: Mr. Johannes Jurie Human

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| <b>⊟</b> 5 ♂ ↑ ↓ =   | Bloemhof MR DSR - MinMet Services (Pty) Ltd - Message (HTML) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File     Message     Tell me what you want to do       Image: Second | Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move         | ~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin 'nomvula@minmetservices.com' - 0 1 Thu 04,<br>Bloemhof MR DSR - MinMet Services (Pty) Ltd   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>Dytes  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE. Please find attached notification that the Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.greenmined.com.  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder   |  | ¥ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| E 5<br>File           |  |                              |   |   |      |  |  |  | × |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|------|--|--|--|---|
| X<br>Delete           | Forward More                           | Move -<br>Rules -<br>OneNote | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •   | ✓ Find ind ind< | Zoom |  |  |  |   |
| Delete                | Respond                                | Move                         | Tags  | Find  | Zoom |  |  |  | ~ |
| From<br>To<br>Subject |  |                              |   |   |      |  |  |  |   |
| Your                  | message                                |                              |   |   |      |  |  |  |   |
| Ser                   | oject: Read: Bloe<br>nt: 19 April 2018 | 03:45:11 PM (                | R - MinMet Services (Pty) L<br>UTC+02:00) Harare, Preto<br>I PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, | ria   |      |  |  |  |   |

# NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

| Organisation  | Name  |
|---|---|
| Department of Economic Small Business Development,<br>Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DETEA) | Ms Gasela<br>P/A Mr Thamela   |
| Department of Public Works and Infrastructure   | Mr Mwseoke<br>P/A Ms Kekeletso  |
| Department of Agriculture and Rural Development   | Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe<br>P/A Ms Mamphona                                    |
| Department of Labour  | Mr Nomfundo Douwjack<br>P/A Janine Janse v Rensburg                           |
| Department of Police, Roads and Transport   | Mr SS Mtakati<br>P/A Timbe  |
| Department of Water & Sanitation  | Mr TP Ntili   |
| Ngwathe Local Municipality  | Mr Pule Tshekedi (Acting)   |
| Ngwathe Local Municipality Ward 8   | Councillor SM Gobidolo.   |
| Fezile Dabi District Municipality   | MS LM Molibeli  |
| Eskom   | Officer Environmental Management<br>Mr Earl Craig Daniels<br>Me Rene du Bruin |
| Sanral  | Me Judy Marx  |
| South African Heritage Resource Agency  | Heritage Officer  |

## PROOF OF DELIVERY OF A HARD AND ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE DSR SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (DETEA) ON THE 16<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/3/2/ MR



Department of Economic Small Business Development,Tourism and Environmental Affairs 113 St Andrews Sentrum St Andrews Street 3rd Floor Bloemfontein 9301

051 400 4831

16 April 2018

Attention: Ms D Makoena

Dear Madam

RE: APPLICATION FOR A MINING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (AS AMENDED BY SECTION 18 OF ACT 49 OF 2008) AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT (AS AMENDED): OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

Please find enclosed herewith one hard and one electronic copy of the Draft Scoping Report (DSR) for the proposed mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.

We trust that you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Jutin

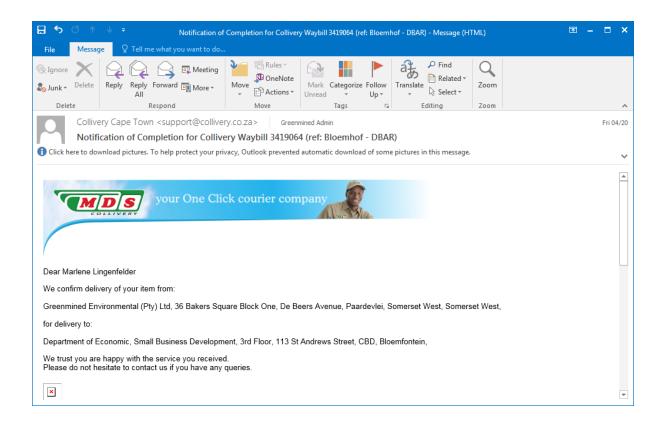
Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

## PROOF OF DELIVERY TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (DETEA) ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

| Customer ref  | behalf of . Greenmined Environmental<br>Bioemhof - DBAR   | (Pty) Ltd   | Waybill No. 34190   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collect From  | Greenminel Environmental (Pty) Ltd<br>36 Bakers Square Block One<br>De Beers Avenue, Pasidevlei<br>Somerset West<br>Somerset West | Deliver To  | Department of Hoohomic, Small<br>Business Development<br>3rd Floor<br>113 St Andrews Street<br>Bloemfontein   |
| Contact Person<br>Telephone No.<br>Collect After                        | Daryn Price<br>0218512873 / 0827633867<br>Time 13:00 Date 18 Apr 2018   | Contact Person<br>Telephone No.<br>Deliver Before | Me D Makoena<br>0514004831<br>Time 16:00 Dale 19 Apr 2018   |
| Sender's Name<br>Signature  | M. Lingenfèlder   | Receiver's Name<br>Signature                      | RECEIVED IN GOOD<br>ORDER MIC CONDITIO  |
| Time & Date   | 104   | Time & Date                                       |   |
| No. items sont  |   | No. Items received                                | Please record any discrepa<br>in space below  |
| Type of Parcel : E<br>Collecting Driver                                 | nvelope ( C-2-0-ONX )<br>s Signature  | Delivery Drivers's                                | Signature   |
| Special<br>Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before<br>Deliver to | Bioemhol'- DBAR<br>Time 18:00 Date 19 Apr 2018<br>Department of Economic, Small Business Dor<br>Street, Bioemfontein              | velopmont, 3rd Floor, 11                          | 3 St Andrews 3419064  |
|   |   | ia<br>iline Company<br>TH MBCA                    |   |
|   |   | NG SYST   | NAMES AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A |

Contact us - Tal: 0801 MDS(007) 000 | Enrail: support@collivery.co.za



## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017 Tel: 051 405 4692

Department of Public Works and Infrastructure Cnr Markgraaf & St Andrew's Streets Bloemfontein 9301

Attention: Mr Mwseoke

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| E 5 0 ↑ ↓ ∓ Bloemhof MR DSR - Infrastructure - Message (HTML) |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message Q Tell me what you want to do                    |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 🕞 Ignore 🗙 📿 🎑 🔂 🖬 Meeting                                    | <sup>™</sup> |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunk - Delete Reply Reply Forward I More -                    | Move Mark Categorize Follow Translate Zoom Zoom   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond  | Move Tags Tag Editing Zoom  | ~                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin hodoffice@fsworks.                           | .gov.za'  | 🛛 1 Thu 04/19           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - Infrastructure                              |   | ~                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>bytes                                       |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | <b></b>                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day  |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTE                             | D IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED  | IN RESPECT OF THE       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEM                            | HOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPA  | LITY IN THE PARYS       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PR                        | ROVINCE.  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft Sco          | oping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the   | remaining extent of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | he Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is  | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained               | from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.gree   | enmined.com.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete                               |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder                 |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                         | ·   | •                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| File                 |                 |                   |   |                          |      |  |  | <u></u> 五 — | C | × |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|------|--|--|-------------|---|---|
| X<br>Delete          | Forward More    | Move •<br>Rules • | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | ✓ Find Elated ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom |  |  |             |   |   |
| Delete               | Respond         | Move              | Tags                                    | Find                     | Zoom |  |  |             |   | ~ |
| From<br>To<br>Subjec |                 |                   |   |                          |      |  |  |             |   |   |
| hode                 | ffice@fsworks.c | <u>IOV.Za</u>     | ivered to the followin                  | .a Lecihiqur             | 5.   |  |  |             |   |   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017

Department of Agriculture and Rural Development Gielie Joubert street Glen 9360

Tel: 051 861 8509

#### Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| 🖬 🕤 🗇 🖣 = 🛛 Bloemhof MR DSR - DOA - Message (HTML) 🗔 🗕 🗖  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do.   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ignore     Ignore <td>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move<br/>Move</td> <td><u>,</u></td> | Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move | <u>,</u>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond  |  | 0 1 Thu 04/19   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - DOA   | agric.za   | © 1   110 04/19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 bytes   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> .  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder  |  | Y               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ⊟ 5<br>File                     | ර් ↑ ↓<br>Report  | Ŧ                 | Read: Bloemhof MR DSR - DOA - Report                              |                           |      |  | ? 📧 | - 🗆 ×         |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|------|--|-----|---------------|
| X<br>Delete                     | Forward More  | Move -<br>Rules - | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread                                  | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom |  |     |               |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | rom pa.hodagric <pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za> Sent Fr</pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za> |                   |   |                           |      |  |     | 4/20 11:25 AM |
| To:<br>Sub<br>Ser               |   | 11:04:37 AM (     | R - DOA<br>(UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoi<br>8 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, |                           |      |  |     |               |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

environ et a

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR

19 April 2017

Department of Labour Laboria House 43 Maitland Street Bloemfontein 9301

Tel: 051 534 3789

#### Mr Nomfundo Douwjack

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| E ∽ <sup>(J</sup> ↑ ↓ ₹ Bloemhof MR DSR - DOL - Message (HTML) |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message Q Tell me what you want to do.                    | n  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 🕞 Ignore 🗙 🎑 🎑 🖳 Meeting                                       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| So Junk - Delete Reply Reply Forward I More -                  | Move PActions → Upread → Up → Zoom   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond   | Move Tags Fi Editing Zoom  | ~                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin 'nomfundo.douwj                               | iack@labour.gov.za'  | 🛛 1 Thu 04/19           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - DOL  |  | ~                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>bytes  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day   |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMIT                                | TED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED                             | IN RESPECT OF THE       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOE                              | MHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPA                            | ALITY IN THE PARYS      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE                            | PROVINCE.  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft \$            | Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the        | remaining extent of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | athe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is | -                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained                | ed from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.gree           | enmined.com.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete                                |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder                  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                          |  | ¥                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| E 5                   | 금 등 전 수 부 후 Delivered: Bloemhof MR DSR - DOL - Report<br>File Report |        |                                  |                | ?                 | Ā   | -         |       | ×       |        |       |    |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|--------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----|--|---|
| X<br>Delete           | Forward N  | Aore   | Move ▼<br>E Rules ▼<br>C OneNote | Mark<br>Unread | Categorize Follow | ✓ Find Image: Provide the matrix of the field of the matrix of the field of the matrix of the field of the fiel | Q<br>Zoom |       |         |        |       |    |  |   |
| Delete                | Respon   | d      | Move                             |                | Tags              | Find  | Zoom      |       |         |        |       |    |  | ~ |
| From<br>To<br>Subject |  |        |                                  |                |                   |   |           | t Thu | 2018/04 | 1/19 0 | )3:14 | PM |  |   |
| nomf                  | undo.douwj   | jack@l | labour.gov.za                    |                | to the followin   |   |           |       |         |        |       |    |  |   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



Department of Police, Roads and Transport P O Box 119 Bloemfontein 9300 19 April 2017 051 409 8737

Attention: Mr SS Mtakati Dear Sir

# REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| ⊟ਿਤਿੰ∩ੇ∳∓  | Bloemhof MR DSR - Transport - Message (HTML)   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message 🛛 Tell me what you want to do   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reply Reply All Forward Im More ▼  | PActions Vinread Vince Up Vince Select Vince |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond   | Move Tags Fa Editing Zoom  | ^               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | v.za'  | 🕘 1 🛛 Thu 04/19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - Transport  |  | ~               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>bytes  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder   |  | V               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| E 5                   |                 |                     |   |                           |      |  |  | - E   |  | × |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------|--|--|-------|--|---|
| X<br>Delete           | Forward More    | Move •<br>E Rules • | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | P Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom |  |  |       |  |   |
| Delete                | Respond         | Move                | Tags                                    | Find                      | Zoom |  |  |       |  | ~ |
| From<br>To<br>Subject |                 |                     |   |                           |      |  |  | .0 PM |  |   |
|                       | otsom@freetrans | -                   | ort                                     |                           |      |  |  |       |  |   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER & SANITATION ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017

Tel: 051 405 9000

Department of Water Affairs & Sanitation C/O East Burger & Charlotte Maxeke Street Bloemplaza 2nd Floor 9300

Mr TP Ntili

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| 🗄 S ଓ 🔶 🗸 🕫   | FW:  | Bloemhof MR DSR - DWS - Message  | (HTML)                   | 团 – □ ×                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message  | Tell me what you want to do                                |  |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grignore X<br>Solution Delete Reply   | Reply Forward  | ules -<br>neNote<br>ctions -<br>Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread -<br>Up - | Translate<br>↓ Translate | 1                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete  | Respond Mov  | Tags   | Editing Zoom             | 1 A                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin 'ntilit@dws.gov.za'; 'BlairV@dws.gov.za'; 'JansevanN@dws.gov.za'; 'MgwambaniM@dws.gov.za'; 'GroblerW@dws.gov.za' • 🕅 1 Thu 04/19   |  |  |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf  | •  |  |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | VING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUF<br>T OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, |  |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | STRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.                               | ARTS, WHICH FALLS IN   |                          | INICIPALITY IN THE PARTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a> . |  |  |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendeli<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder   | e Groete   |  |                          | ¥                        |  |  |  |  |  |

| File Report  | S O ↑ ↓ ₹ Delivered: Bloemhof MR DSR - DWS - Report<br>File Report |                        |                           |      |  |  |  | □ × |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------|--|--|--|-----|
| Delete Forward More  | Move ▼<br>E Rules ▼<br>M OneNote                                   | Mark Categorize Follow | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom |  |  |  |     |
| Delete Respond   | Move   | Tags                   | Find                      | Zoom |  |  |  | ~   |
| To Greenmined Admin  |  |                        |                           |      |  |  |  |     |
| Your message har<br>ntilit@dws.gov.za<br>BlairV@dws.gov.za<br>JansevanN@dws.gov.z<br>MgwambaniM@dws.gov.za<br>GroblerW@dws.gov.za<br>Subject: FW: Bloemhof | <u>a</u><br><u>w.za</u>  | vered to the followin  | g recipients              | S:   |  |  |  |     |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017

Tel: 056 816 2700

Ngwathe Local Munipality Liebenburg Street Parys 9585

Attention: Mr Pule Tshekedi

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| ਙਿਤਿਰਾ↑↓∓  | al S O ↑ ↓ ∓ Bloemhof MR DSR - NLM - Message (HTML)   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do.  |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ignore     Image: Constraint of the second sec | Image: Second |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin 'jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za'; 'magautal@ngwathe.co.za' -  |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - NLM  |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vou forwarded this message on 2018/04/19 03:29 PM.   |   | × .                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>0 bytes  |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | <u> </u>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day   |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMIT  | ED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGE  | D IN RESPECT OF THE        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | MHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICI   | PALITY IN THE PARYS        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE F  | ROVINCE.  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft S   | Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the   | he remaining extent of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , ,, ,   | athe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province   | ,                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained  | ed from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.gr  | reenmined.com.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder  |   | ¥                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| E 5                   | ර ↑ ↓<br>Report  | Ŧ                            |   | Delivered: Bloen          | nhof MR DSR - NLM - Report |      | ? 🗷 –          | □ ×        |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| X<br>Delete           | Forward More   | Move -<br>Rules -<br>OneNote | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | P Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom                       |      |                |            |
| Delete                | Respond  | Move                         | Tags                                    | Find                      | Zoom                       |      |                | ~          |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | Mail Delivery Syste<br>Greenmined Admin<br>Delivered: Bloemi |                              | n@www.smtpcorp.com>                     |                           |                            | Sent | Thu 2018/04/19 | 9 03:16 PM |
| jorda:<br><u>maga</u> | r message ha   | <u>.za</u><br>0.za           | ivered to the followin                  | g recipients              | 5:                         |      |                |            |
|                       |  |                              |   |                           |                            |      |                |            |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 8 ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017 Tel: 078 362 7683

Ngwathe Local Munipality Ward 8 Liebenburg Street Parys 9585

Attention: Councillor SM Gobidolo

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| E 5 ♂ ↑ ↓ = Bloemhof MR DSR - Ward - Message (HTML)  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do   |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ignore     Ignore       Junk +     Delete       Delete     Reply       Respond   | Image: Release with the second sec |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sond   |   | 0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin   'dlr.gobidolom@ngwathe.co.za' () 1 Thu 04/19<br>Bloemhof MR DSR - Ward  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>0 bytes  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE F  | MHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIP<br>PROVINCE.   | ALITY IN THE PARYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a> . |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder   |   | ¥                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| E 5<br>File           | O ↑ ↓ ∓ Delivered: Bloemhof MR DSR - Ward - Report |        |                               |                |                   |                                  | ?    | Æ | - | × |  |  |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| X<br>Delete           | Forward  | More   | Move -<br>Rules -<br>MoneNote | Mark<br>Unread | Categorize Follow | ✓ Find ind Related ▼ is Select ▼ | Zoom |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| Delete                | Respo  | nd     | Move                          |                | Tags              | Find                             | Zoom |   |   |   |  |  |  | ~ |
| From<br>To<br>Subject |  |        |                               |                |                   |                                  |      |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| <u>cllr.g</u>         | obidolom@  | ongwat |                               | ivered.        | to the followin   | g recipient                      | 5.   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE FEZILE DABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018

Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR



19 April 2017 Tel: 016 970 8600

Fezile Dabi District Municiaplity John Vorster Road Sasolburg 1947

Ms LM Molibeli

Dear Madam

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| 금 🕤 ♂ ↑ ↓ ÷ Bloemhof MR DSR - FDDM - Message (HTML) 団 🗖 🗕 🗖 🗙 |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do.                 |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relignore X   | 📔 🖥 Rules - 🕞 🔛 🕨 🎼 🌔 a 🏭 🔍   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| So Junk - Delete Reply Reply Forward More -                   | Move<br>→ Actions → Unread → Up → Select → Zoom                                   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond  | Move Tags Fi Editing Zoom   | ^                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined Admin lindim@feziledabi                            | .gov.za'  | 🕘 1 Thu 04/19           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - FDDM  |   | ~                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>bytes                                       |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | <b>A</b>                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good day  |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMIT                               | TED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED                          | IN RESPECT OF THE       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | MHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPA                         |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE                           | PROVINCE.   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the Draft \$           | Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the     | remaining extent of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | athe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained               | ed from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.gre         | enmined.com.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete                               |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Administartor<br>Marlene Lingenfelder                 |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | •                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018



Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR

19 April 2017

Eskom 120 Henry Street City Centre, Bloemfontein 9301

Tel: 0514045759

#### Mr Earl Craig Daniels

Dear Sir

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| E 5 O ↑ ↓ 7 Bloemhof MR DSR - ESkom - Message (HTML)   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ignore     Ignore <td>Image: Rules *     Image: Rules</td> <td>^</td> | Image: Rules *     Image: Rules   | ^                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| send   | o.za'; 'Phindi.Rapudunqoane@eskom.co.za' +   | 0 1 Thu 04/19             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - ESkom  | Bloembof MR DSR - ESkom  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ~                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf<br>bytes  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEN<br>ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PR   | ED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED<br>MHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIP<br>ROVINCE.  | ALITY IN THE PARYS        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwa<br>perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained<br>Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Project Administartor  | the Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province difference of the state of t | is now available for your |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder<br>   |  | T                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|               | 5 (5 <b>†</b> 4   | ÷                 |                  | l          | Delivered: Bloem              | hof MR D | DSR - ESkom - Report |      | ? क      | - 1       | ×       |
|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------|------|----------|-----------|---------|
| File          | Report  |                   |                  |            |                               |          |                      |      |          |           |         |
| X<br>Delete   | Forward More  | Move •<br>Rules • | Mark Catego      |            | P Find ■ Related ▼ B Select ▼ | Zoom     |                      |      |          |           |         |
| Delete        | Respond   | Move              | Tag              |            | Find                          | Zoom     |                      |      |          |           | ~       |
| From          | Mail Delivery Syste   |                   | n@mail1.exim.smt | pcorp.com> |                               |          |                      | Sent | Thu 2018 | /04/19 03 | 3:21 PM |
| To<br>Subject | o Greenmined Admin<br>ubject Delivered: Bloemhof MR DSR - ESkom |                   |                  |            |                               |          |                      |      |          |           |         |
| danie         | r message ha  | 1                 |                  | ə followin | g recipient                   | 5:       |                      |      |          |           |         |

| 8 S           | v Q ↓ ↑                              | ÷                   |  | Delivered: Bloen | nhof MR DS | SR - ESkom - Report |  |      | ? 📧     | i —      |         | ×    |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|------------|---------------------|--|------|---------|----------|---------|------|
| File          | Report                               |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
| X<br>Delete   | Forward More                         | Move •<br>E Rules • | Mark Categorize Follo<br>Unread • Up • |                  | Zoom       |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
| Delete        | Respond                              | Move                | Tags                                   | Find             | Zoom       |                     |  |      |         |          |         | ~    |
| From          |                                      |                     | on@mail1.exim.smtpcorp.com>            |                  |            |                     |  | Sent | Thu 201 | .8/04/19 | 9 03:20 | 6 PM |
| To<br>Subject | Greenmined Admin<br>Delivered: Bloem |                     | kom                                    |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
| You           | r message ha                         | as been deli        | ivered to the follow                   | ing recipient    | S:         |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
| Phind         | li.Rapudungoane                      | @eskom.co.za        | 1                                      |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
| Subic         | ect: Bloemhof MF                     | DSR - ESkom         |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
| Subje         | CL. DIDEITITOI MP                    | CDSK - ESKOIII      | 1                                      |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |
|               |                                      |                     |  |                  |            |                     |  |      |         |          |         |      |

# **RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM ESKOM ON THE 3<sup>RD</sup> OF MAY 2018**

| E ← ⑦ ↑ ↓ ÷ RE: Bloemhof MR DSR - ESkom - Message (HTML)  |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| File Messag   | e 🛛 🖓 Tell me what     | you want to do                 |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Grignore X<br>So Junk ▼ Delete  | Reply Reply Forwa      | Meeting Move                   | 💼 Rules →<br>🔊 OneNote<br>🖹 Actions → | Mark Categorize               | Follow<br>Up •   | Zoom      |  |  |  |  |
| Delete  | Respon                 | d l                            | Move                                  | Tags                          | ra Editi         | ng Zoom 🔺 |  |  |  |  |
| Rene De Bruin <dbruiner@eskom.co.za> on behalf of Land Development <lanc <b="">36 1 - <b>1</b> 3 2018/05/03<br/>RE: Bloemhof MR DSR - ESkom</lanc></dbruiner@eskom.co.za> |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Tou forwarded to  | nis message on 2018/05 | /08 09:20 AIVI.                |                                       |                               |                  | ~         |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.<br>0 bytes  | odf 🔹                  | Greenmined Environn<br>0 bytes | n 🔹 🔽                                 | Greenmined Enviror<br>0 bytes | ım 🕌             |           |  |  |  |  |
| Good afternoon  |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Please find my c  | omments regarding      | our rights, however Ea         | rl Daniels will                       | comment on the E              | nvironmental asp | pects     |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards  |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Rene<br>Rene de Bruin   | Rene<br>Dese de Bruin  |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Land Development Technologist FSOU  |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Tel: 051-404 2467   |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Cell: 082 087 86  |                        |                                |                                       |                               |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Fax: 086 539 033  | 36                     |                                |                                       |                               |                  | •         |  |  |  |  |



Greenmined Environmental Private Bag X15 Somerset West 7129

Date: 3 May 2018 Enquiries: R. de Bruin Tel: 051-404 2467 E-mail: dbruiner@eskom.co.za

Attention: Yolandie Coetzee

Your Ref: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/MR Our Ref: Greenmined Environmental

Dear Sir / Madam

#### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE

Your letter and mail dated 19 April 2018 regarding above mentioned project hereby refers. As per the attached sketch, Eskom's network is affected, however Distribution (Dx) will raise no objection to the proposed works, as long as you adhere to Eskom's conditions and treat the powerlines as live at all times.

The lines affected are :

• 2 X Parys Rural - TVL 11kV

Please find Eskom's conditions which must always be respected when working near or closer to our services:

- 1. Eskom Dx shall at all times retain unobstructed access to and egress from its servitudes.
- 2. Eskom Dx's consent does not relieve the applicant from obtaining the necessary statutory, land owner or municipal approvals.
- 3. The applicant will adhere to all relevant environmental legislation. Any cost incurred by Eskom Dx as a result of non-compliance will be charged to the applicant.
- 4. No drilling shall take place within 11 metres from any Eskom Dx power line structure,
- 5. All work within Eskom Dx's servitude areas shall comply with the relevant Eskom earthing standards in force at the time.
- 6. If Eskom Dx has to incur any expenditure in order to comply with statutory clearances or other regulations as a result of the applicant's activities or because of the presence of his equipment or installation within the servitude area, the applicant shall pay such costs to Eskom Dx on demand.

Free State Operating Unit Land Development 120 Henry Street Bloemfontein P.O. Box 356 Bloemfontein 9300 SA Tel +27 51 404 2013 Fax +27 51 404 2972 www.eskom.co.za

- 7. The use of explosives of any type within 500metres of Eskom Dx's services shall only occur with Eskom Dx's prior written permission. If such permission is granted the applicant must give at least fourteen working days prior notice of the commencement of blasting. This allows time for arrangements to be made for supervision and/or precautionary instructions to be issued in terms of the blasting process. If blasting becomes necessary, application in this regard should be made separately.
- Changes in ground level may not infringe statutory ground to conductor clearances or statutory visibility clearances. After any changes in ground level, the surface shall be rehabilitated and stabilised so as to prevent erosion. The measures taken shall be to Eskom Dx's requirements.
- 9. Eskom Dx shall not be liable for the death of or injury to any person or for the loss of or damage to any property whether as a result of the encroachment or of the use of the servitude area by the applicant, his/her agent, contractors, employees, successors in title, and assigns. The applicant indemnifies Eskom Dx against loss, claims or damages including claims pertaining to consequential damages by third parties and whether as a result of damage to or interruption of or interference with Eskom Dx's services or apparatus or otherwise. Eskom Dx will not be held responsible for damage to the applicant's equipment.
- 10. No mechanical equipment, including mechanical excavators or high lifting machinery, shall be used in the vicinity of Eskom Dx's apparatus and/or services, without prior written permission having been granted by Eskom. If such permission is granted the applicant must give at least seven working days prior notice of the commencement of work. This allows time for arrangements to be made for supervision and/or precoautionary instructions to be issued by the relevant Technical Service Centre.
- No work shall commence unless Eskom Dx has received the applicant's written acceptance of the conditions specified in the letter of consent and/or permit.
- 12. Eskom Dx's rights and duties in the servitude shall be accepted as having prior right at all times and shall not be obstructed or interfered with. Note: Where an electrical outage is required, at least fourteen work days are required to arrange same.
- 13. Under no circumstances shall rubble, earth or other material be dumped within the servitude area. The applicant shall maintain the area concerned to Eskom Dx's satisfaction. The applicant shall be liable to Eskom Dx for the cost of any remedial action which has to be carried out by Eskom Dx.
- 14. The clearances between Eskom Dx's live electrical equipment and the proposed construction work shall be observed as stipulated by Regulation 16 of the Electrical Machinery Regulations of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993).
- Eskom shall be regarded electrically live and therefore dangerous at all times.
- 16. In spite of the restrictions stipulated by Regulation 15 of the Electrical Machinery Regulations of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993), as additional safety precaution, Eskom Dx will not approve the erection of houses or structures occupied or frequented by human beings under the power lines or within the servitude area.
- Eskom Dx may stipulate any additional requirements to illuminate any possible exposure to Customers or Public to coming into contact or be exposed to any dangers to Eskom plant.
- It is required of the applicant to familiarise him/herself with all safety hazards related to Electrical plant.

Should the applicant or his/her contractor damage any of Eskom's services during execution of any work whatsoever, the incident must be reported to Eskom's Technical service centre, Trompie Terblanohe @ 058-819 1082 or 082 8951 041 Immediately. The same person must be contacted before commencement of the project as well.

For the re-location of any Eskom's services, our customer service centre should be contacted on 061-404 2211.

The above conditions should be accepted in writing before any work within Eskom Services commences and the Technical service centre must be informed of the future activities...

For any further information please contact the writer at the above mentioned telephone number.

Yours sincerely

Helmin

R de Bruin For Land Development Manager



## **RESPONSE SEND TO ESKOM ON THE 12<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018**

From: Yolandie Coetzee
Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 2:17 PM
To: dBruinER@eskom.co.za
Cc: Greenmined Admin <admin@greenmined.co.za>; Lloyd Barnes <Lloyd.B@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Bloemhof MR DSR - ESkom

Good Afternoon Rene,

Thank you for your comments regarding the Bloemhof MR DSR.

Eskom will be notified if any work is to proceed within the Eskom 11m restriction area.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Yolandie Coetzee Environmental Consultant



Tel: 011 966 4390 Cell: 082 734 5113 Fax: 086 546 0579

Physical: 93/94 Maple Street, Pomona, Kempton Park, 1619 Postal: Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Let Greenmined Environmental help you with your business debt to planet earth.



## CORRESPONDENCE WITH SANRAL ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018



Ref No.: FS 30/5/1/3/2/1/ MR

19 April 2017

Tel: 033 392 8100

SANRAL Regional Offices 58 van Eck Place Mkondeni Pietermaritzburg 3201

Attention: Me Judy Marx

Dear Madam

RE: DRAFT SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The Draft Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="http://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

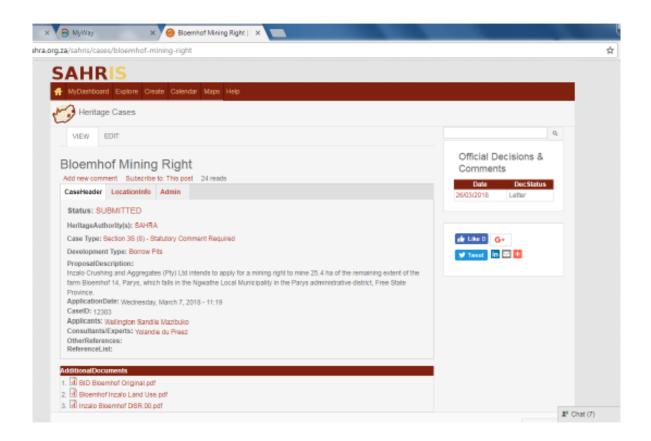
Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on 21 May 2018, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, e-mail and/or mail. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

| <b>ਜ਼ਿ</b> 5 ਾ ↑ ↓ ∓  | E 5 C 1 + 7 Bloemhof MR DSR - Sanral - Message (HTML) E - C ×  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message Q Tell me what you want to do.   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ignore     Image: Constraint of the second se | Move Move Categorize Follow Translate Categorize Follow  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All   | → E <sup>3</sup> Actions → Unread → Up → → Select →  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete Respond  | Move Tags 🕞 Editing Zoom   | •                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 🛛 1 Thu 04/19     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof MR DSR - Sanral  |  | ~                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSR Notice.pdf  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOE<br>ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE I  | TED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED<br>EMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPA<br>PROVINCE.<br>Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the | LITY IN THE PARYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , ,, ,  | vathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province is<br>ed from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.gree</u>   | -                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder  |  | •                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| File  | C ↑ N<br>Report | ÷                              |   | Read: Bloemh                             | of MR DSR - Sanral - Report | ? 🗉 – 🗆 X |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| X<br>Delete   | Forward Mor     | Move ▼<br>Rules ▼<br>© OneNote | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | Find     Find     Related ▼     Select ▼ | Zoom                        |           |  |
| Delete  | Respond         | Move                           | Tags                                    | Find                                     | Zoom                        | ~         |  |
| From<br>To<br>Subject   |                 |                                |   |  |                             |           |  |
| Your message<br>To:<br>Subject: Bloemhof MR DSR - Sanral<br>Sent: Friday, April 20, 2018 6:37:24 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria<br>was read on Friday, April 20, 2018 6:37:15 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria. |                 |                                |   |  |                             |           |  |

## UPLOAD ONTO SAHRIS ON THE ON THE 20<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 2018



## EXAMPLE OF EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP's ON THE 25<sup>th</sup> of JUNE 2018

#### Marlene Lingenfelder

| From:<br>Sent:<br>To: | Marlene Lingenfelder<br>25 June 2018 11:58 AM<br>'hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za'; 'hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za'; 'pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za';<br>'nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za'; 'tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za';<br>'ntilit@dws.gov.za'; 'BlairV@dws.gov.za'; 'JansevanN@dws.gov.za';<br>'MgwambaniM@dws.gov.za'; 'GroblerW@dws.gov.za'; 'jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za';<br>'magautal@ngwathe.co.za'; 'mgobidolo.za@gmail.com'; Maggie Chiwaura; Maggie<br>Chiwaura; 'lindim@feziledabi.gov.za'; 'Judy Marx (ER'; 'danielec@eskom.co.za'; |
|-----------------------|---|
| Subject:              | 'Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za'<br>FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR  |

RE: FINAL SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

Please take notice that Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province has been updated to reflect comments received from interested and affected parties to date. The Final Scoping Report will now be submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.greenmined.com.

We trust you will find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Project Administartor Marlene Lingenfelder



Cell: 021 851 25/3 Cell: 082 354 1996 Fax: 086 546 0579 Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site Baker Square, Paardevlei De Beers Avenue Somerset West, 7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15 Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

## PROOF OF DELIVERY OF EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE STAKEHOLDERS ON THE 25<sup>th</sup> OF JUNE 2018

| Marlene Lingenfelder                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| From:<br>To:<br>Sent:                        | Mail Delivery System <mailer-daemon@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com><br/>hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za; hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za;<br/>nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za; tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za;<br/>ntilit@dws.gov.za; BlairV@dws.gov.za; JansevanN@dws.gov.za;<br/>MgwambaniM@dws.gov.za; GroblerW@dws.gov.za; pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za;<br/>jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za; magautal@ngwathe.co.za; mgobidolo.za@gmail.com;<br/>MarxJ@nra.co.za; danielec@eskom.co.za; Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za<br/>25 June 2018 11:57 AM</mailer-daemon@mail2.exim.smtpcorp.com> |  |  |  |  |
| Subject:                                     | Delivered: FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR   |  |  |  |  |
| Your message has been d                      | elivered to the following recipients:  |  |  |  |  |
| hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| nomfundo.douwiack@labour.gov.                | Za   |  |  |  |  |
| tsotsotsom@freetrans.cov.za                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ntilit@dws.qov.za                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| BlairV@dws.gov.za                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| JansevanN@dws.oov.za                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| MawambaniM@dws.gov.za                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>GroblerW@dws.gov.za</u>                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| pa.hodaoric@fs.aoric.za                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| iordaanr@ngwathe.co.za                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| magautal@ngwathe.co.za                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| mqobidolo.za@qmail.com                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| MarxJ@nra.co.za                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| danielec@eskom.co.za                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co                 | 22   |  |  |  |  |
| Subject: FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR |  |  |  |  |  |

1

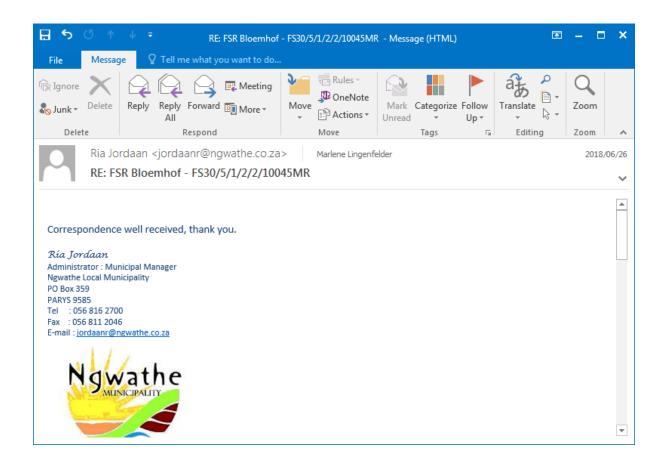
### PROOF OF READ RECEIPTS OF EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP'S ON THE 25<sup>th</sup> OF JUNE 2018

| 8 S                   |  |                   | Read                                  | I: FSR Bloemhof                | - FS30/5/1        | L/2/2/10045MR - Report | ?     | <u></u> – | . 🗆     | ×     |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|
| File                  | Report   |                   |                                       |                                |                   |                        |       |           |         |       |
| Delete                | Forward More<br>Respond  | Move *<br>Rules * | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread Up • | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ Find | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |                        |       |           |         | ~     |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | Maggie Chiwaura<br>Marlene Lingenfeld<br>Read: FSR Bloeml  |                   | 2/10045MR                             |                                |                   | Sent                   | Mon 2 | 018/06/   | 25 12:0 | )1 PM |
| To:<br>Sub<br>Sen     | Your message<br>To: Maggie Chiwaura<br>Subject: FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR<br>Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 11:55:02 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria<br>was read on Monday, June 25, 2018 11:55:13 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria. |                   |                                       |                                |                   |                        |       |           |         |       |

| 85                    |   |  | Read                                    | l: FSR Bloemhof                | - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR - Report |  | ? 🗈 – 🗖 🗙 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| File                  | Report  |  |   |                                |                                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Delete                | Forward More  |  | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | ✓ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ Find | Zoom                            |  | ~         |  |  |  |  |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | From pa.hodagric <pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za> Sent Mon 2018/06/25 01:37 PM</pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za>   |  |   |                                |                                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |
| To:<br>Sub<br>Ser     | Subject Read: FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR  Your message To: Subject: FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR Sent: Monday, June 25, 2018 1:37:15 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria was read on Monday, June 25, 2018 1:36:44 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria. |  |   |                                |                                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |

| 🗄 ५ ७ 🛧                        | 🔱 🔻 Read: FSR Bloemho  | of - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045N | IR - Message (HTML)                     | 团 – □ ×        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Messag                    | ge 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do   |                          |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| ि Ignore X<br>So Junk ▼ Delete | Reply Reply Forward More -   | Move                     | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | Translate      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete                         | Respond  | Move                     | Tags 🕞                                  | Editing Zoom 🔺 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | the HoD of DARD <pa.hodagric(<br>FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/1</pa.hodagric(<br> | 2                        | larlene Lingenfelder                    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| ATT00001 •<br>0 bytes          |  |                          |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |                          |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>⊟</b>              | 05 ↑ ↓                  | ÷                                    | Read   | : FSR Bloemhof                        | - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR - Report |  | ? 🖻 – 🗖 🗙 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| File                  | Report                  |                                      |  |                                       |                                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Delete                | Forward More<br>Respond | Move •<br>Rules •<br>OneNote<br>Move | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •<br>Tags                        | ✔ Find Find Related ▼ ↓ Select ▼ Find | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom               |  | ~         |  |  |  |  |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | To Marlene Lingenfelder |                                      |  |                                       |                                 |  |           |  |  |  |  |
| To:<br>Sub<br>Ser     |                         | 25, 2018 3:08                        | 1/2/2/10045MR<br>3:57 PM (UTC+02:00) Harai<br>8 3:05:00 PM (UTC+02:00) |                                       | ria.                            |  |           |  |  |  |  |



#### EXAMPLE OF EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE I&AP'S ON THE 25<sup>th</sup> OF JUNE 2018

#### Marlene Lingenfelder Marlene Lingenfelder From: Sent: 25 June 2018 11:59 AM To: 'mail@coetzeesattorneys.com'; 'kielyboden@yahoo.com'; 'mailto:johan@minmetservices.com'; 'nomvula@minmetservices.com'; 'iohan@minmetservices.com' Subject: FSR Bloemhof - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045MR Tracking: Recipient Delivery 'mail@coetzeesattorneys.com' 'kielyboden@yahoo.com' 'mailto:johan@minmetservices.com' 'nomvula@minmetservices.com' 'johan@minmetservices.com' mailto;johan@minmetservices.com Failed: 2018/06/25 11:56 AM

Good day

#### RE: FINAL SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION LODGED IN RESPECT OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

Please take notice that Scoping Report in terms of NEMA for the mining of 25.4 ha of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province has been updated to reflect comments received from interested and affected parties to date. The Final Scoping Report will now be submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at www.greenmined.com.

1

We trust you will find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Project Administartor Marlene Lingenfelder

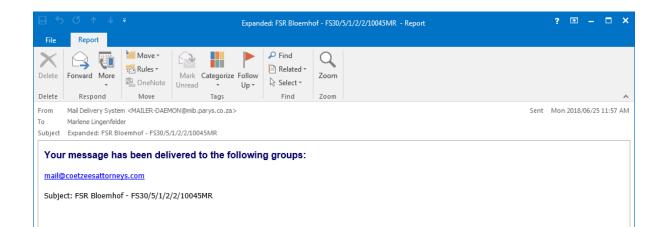


Tel: 021 851 2673 Cell: 082 354 1996 Fax: 086 546 0579

Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site Baker Square, Paardevlei De Beers Avenue Somerset West, 7130

### PROOF OF DELIVERY OF EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE I&AP's ON THE 25<sup>th</sup> OF JUNE 2018

| E 5                   | ර් ↑ ↓<br>Report        | Ŧ   |                   | Delivered: FSR Bloem                    | nof - FS30/       | 5/1/2/2/10045MR - Report | ?   | F.     | - (    | □ ×     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| Delete<br>Delete      | Forward More<br>Respond |   | Mark Categorize F | Follow<br>Up → Find<br>Select →<br>Find | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |                          |     |        |        | ~       |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | Marlene Lingenfeld      | m <mailer-daemon@\<br>ler<br/>pemhof - FS30/5/1/2,</mailer-daemon@\<br> |                   | •                                       |                   | Sent                     | Mon | 018/06 | /25 11 | 1:57 AM |
| <u>kielyb</u>         | oden@yahoo.co           |   |                   | lowing recipien                         | S:                |                          |     |        |        |         |



| X<br>Delete   | Forward More                            | Move -<br>Rules -<br>ConeNote | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | P Find Related ▼ Select ▼ | Zoom                    |                                  |     |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Delete        | Respond                                 | Move                          | Tags                                    | Find                      | Zoom                    |                                  | ~   |
| To<br>Subject | Marlene Lingenfeld<br>Relayed: FSR Blog |                               | /2/2/10045MR                            |                           |                         |                                  |     |
| Deli          | very to these                           |                               | or groups is comple                     | te, but no d              | elivery notification wa | is sent by the destination serve | er: |

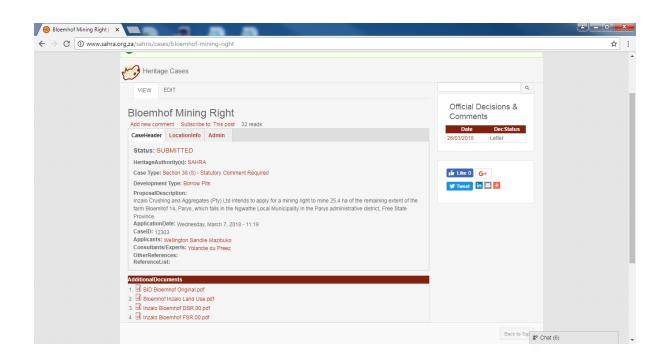
| X<br>Delete | Forward More      | Move ▼<br>Rules ▼<br>Mage OneNote | Mark Categorize F | Follow<br>Up ▼ Find<br>Related ▼<br>Select ▼ | Zoom                                 |                    |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Delete      | Respond           | Move                              | Tags              | Find   | Zoom                                 |                    |
| Subject     | Relayed: FSR Bloe |                                   |                   | mplete, but no de                            | elivery notification was sent by the | destination conver |
| Deliv       | very to these     | recipients of                     | si groups is coi  |  |                                      | uesunation server. |
|             | very to these     | · ·                               | or groups is cor  | • /  |                                      | uesunauon server.  |

### PROOF OF READ RECEIPT OF EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE I&AP'S ON THE 25<sup>th</sup> OF JUNE 2018

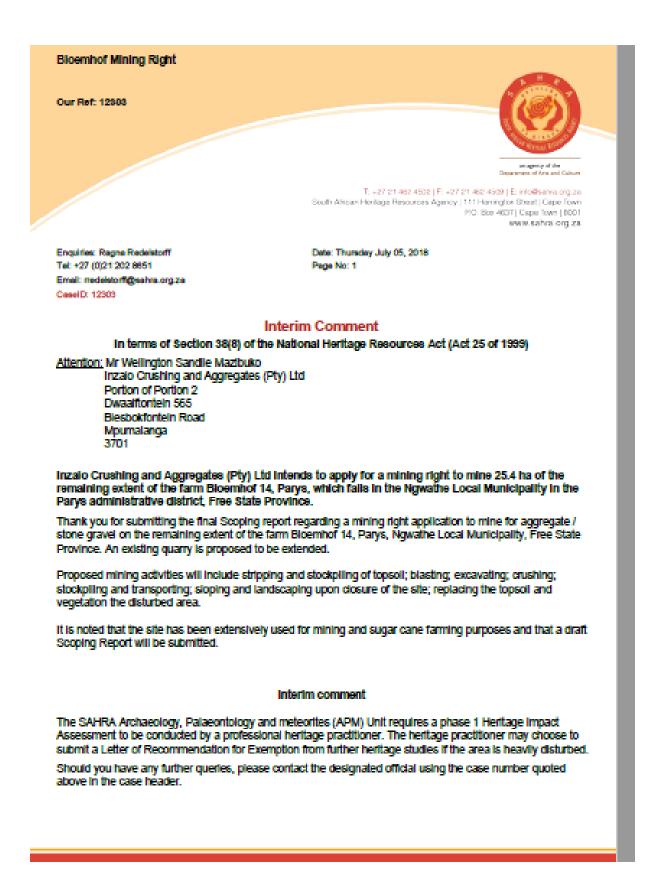
| 8 s                   | J (J ↑ ↓  | ÷             | Read   | d: FSR Bloemhof                   | - FS30/5/1/2/2/10045M | 1R - Report |  |  | ? | Ā | - | □ × |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|-----|
| File                  | Report  |               |  |                                   |                       |             |  |  |   |   |   |     |
| Delete                | Forward More  | Move *        | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •                                      | ✓ Find ind Related ▼ ind Select ▼ | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom     |             |  |  |   |   |   |     |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | rom Johan Human <johan@minmetservices.com> Sent Mon 2018/06/25 12:09 PM<br/>o Marlene Lingenfelder; Marlene Lingenfelder</johan@minmetservices.com> |               |  |                                   |                       |             |  |  |   |   |   |     |
| To:<br>Sub<br>Ser     | it: 25 June 2018  | 12:09:46 PM ( | 830/5/1/2/2/10045MR<br>UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretor<br>8 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, |                                   |                       |             |  |  |   |   |   |     |

| <b>H</b> 5            |             |       | Ŧ            | Rea      | d: FSR Bloer           | mhof - | - FS30/ | 5/1/2/2/10045                          | VIR - Mes      | sage (HTM | IL)              |                 | A                      | - 5  | ×       |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------|------------------------|--------|---------|--|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| File                  | Messag      | ge 🦷  | 🛛 Tell m     | e what y | ou want to             | do     |         |  |                |           |                  |                 |                        |      |         |
| ि Ignore<br>रि Junk र | X<br>Delete | Reply | Reply<br>All | Forward  | 🖳 Meetir               | ng     | Move    | real Rules →<br>P OneNote<br>Actions → | Mark<br>Unread |           | e Follow<br>Up + | af<br>Translate | <b>♀</b><br>∎ •<br>⊳ • | Zoom |         |
| Delet                 | te          |       | R            | Respond  |                        |        |         | Move                                   |                | Tags      | G.               | Editi           | ng                     | Zoom | ~       |
|                       |             |       |              |          | eesattorr<br>30/5/1/2/ |        |         |  | Lingenfel      | der       |                  |                 | 01                     | 2018 | ×/06/25 |
| ATT00001<br>0 bytes   |             |       |              |          |                        |        |         |  |                |           |                  |                 |                        |      |         |

## UPLOAD ONTO SAHRIS ON THE ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 2018



#### REQUEST FOR HIA RECEIVED FROM SAHRIS ON THE 5<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018





Acting Manager: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit South African Heritage Resources Agency

#### ADMIN:

Direct URL to case: http://www.sahra.org.za/node/488719

#### Terms & Conditions:

- 1. This approval does not econerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work. 2. If any hertage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
- 3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.

### EXAMPLE OF THE NOTIFICATION OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT THAT WAS SEND TO THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP'S ON THE 18<sup>th</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>rd</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

# NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNER, NEIGHBOURS AND OTHER I&AP'S

| Name                    | Organisation       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. JP Coetzee          | Land Owner         |
| Mrs Martie Boden        | Boden Family Trust |
| Mr Johannes Jurie Human | MinMet Group       |

#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR. JP COETZEE ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

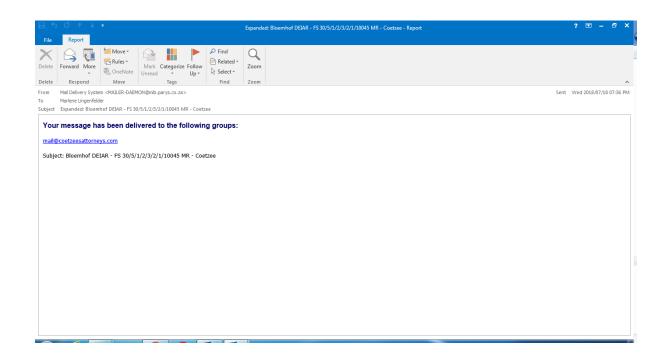
Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| File Message 🛛 Tell me what you want to do   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ignore       Image: Construction of the second | ~  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder 'mail@coetzeesattorneys.com'  | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - Coetzee  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ~  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof DEIAR Notic   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day,<br>Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent<br>of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province,<br>with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from<br>Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> .  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder<br>Proiect Administrator  | Ŧ  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS MARTIE BODEN ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

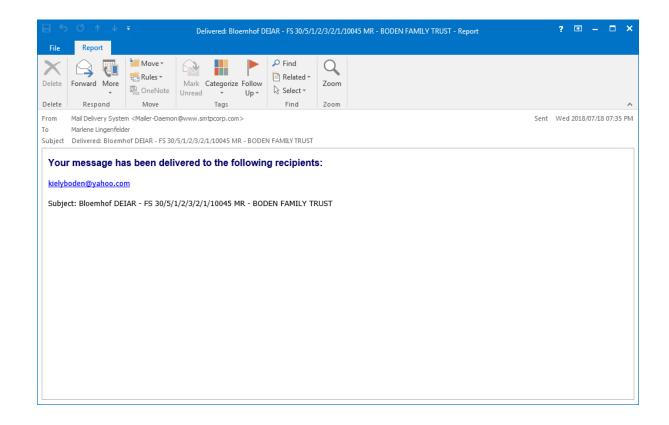
Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| <b>⊟</b> 5 0 ′   | ↓ ∓ Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/         | 2/3/2/1/10045 MR - BOD   | EN FAMILY TRUST - Message        | e (HTML)             | – 🗆 🗙      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Mess  | age $Q$ Tell me what you want to do.    |                          |                                  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ि Ignore X   | All                                     | Move<br>Actions *        | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread | Translate            | Zoom       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete   | Respond                                 | Move                     | Tags                             | 2                    | Zoom 🔺     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 C 2  | ene Lingenfelder kielyboden@ya          |                          |                                  | 0 1                  | 2018/07/18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U Bloe   | mhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1          | /10045 MR - BODEN        | N FAMILY TRUST                   |                      | ~          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof DEIAR Notic   |   |                          |                                  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day, Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent |   |                          |                                  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of the Farm Blo  | emhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngv | wathe Local Municipality | in The Parys Administrative      | District, Free State | Province,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| with reference   | number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is    | now available for your p | perusal. A copy of the doc       | ument can be obta    | ained from |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> .  |   |                          |                                  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/<br>Marlene Linge<br>Proiect Admir  |   |                          |                                  |                      | •          |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JOHANNES JURIE HUMAN ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| <b>ដ</b> 5 ប ↑                                       | ↓ 👻 Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/  | 2/3/2/1/10045 MR - Min                               | Met Services (Pty) Ltd - Mess                             | age (HTML) 🖪         | – 🗆 🗙      |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|
| File Messag  | ge 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do.  |  |   |                      |            |
| ि Ignore<br>↓ Delete<br>Delete                       | Reply Reply Forward I More *   | Move<br>Move<br>Move                                 | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread * Up *                   | Translate            | Zoom       |
| rond   |  | netservices.com'; 'johan@m                           | -   | 0 1                  | 2018/07/18 |
| 20   | nhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1   |  |   | 0 1                  | 2010/07/10 |
| Diden  | 11101 DEIAR - F3 30/3/1/2/3/2/1  | 10043 1016 - 101111016                               | et Services (Fty) Ltu                                     |                      | ~          |
| Bloemhof D   | EIAR Notic   |  |   |                      |            |
| Good Day,  |  |  |   |                      | <b>A</b>   |
| of the Farm Bloer<br>with reference nu               | ed notification that the draft DEIAR & E<br>nhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngv<br>imber FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is<br>request or downloaded from the websit | wathe Local Municipality<br>now available for your p | in The Parys Administrative<br>perusal. A copy of the doc | District, Free State | Province,  |
| Kind Regards/Vr<br>Marlene Lingen<br>Proiect Adminis |  |  |   |                      | ¥          |

| 8 4                   |                             |           |   | Re             | ead: Bloemh | of DEIAF       | R - FS 30/5/1/2/3             | /2/1/1004  | 5 MR - MinMet Services (Pty) Ltd - Report 🛛 ? 📧 🗕 🗖 🗙   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|
| File                  | Repo                        | rt        |   |                |             |                |                               |            |   |
| X<br>Delete           | Forward                     | More<br>V | Move •<br>Rules •                               | Mark<br>Unread | Categorize  | Follow<br>Up + | P Find ■ Related ▼ B Select ▼ | Zoom       |   |
| Delete                |                             |           | Move  |                | Tags        |                | Find                          | Zoom       | *   |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | Marlene L                   | ingenfeld | nan@minmetservic<br>ler<br>DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/   |                | 0045 MR - M | linMet Se      | rvices (Pty) Ltd              |            | Sent Thu 2018/07/19 02:24 AM  |
| Your                  | r message                   |           |   |                |             |                |                               |            |   |
| Se                    | ibject: Rea<br>int: 19 July | 2018      | mhof DEIAR -<br>02:24:16 AM (U<br>2018 02:24:06 | JTC+02:0       | 00) Harare  | , Pretor       | ia                            | ervices (F |   |
|                       |                             |           |   |                |             |                |                               |            | ESET Endpoint Security        ×       ×        Virus signature database successfully updated to version 17912 (20180820). |

# NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

| Organisation  | Name  |
|---|---|
| Department of Economic Small Business Development,<br>Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DETEA) | Ms Gasela<br>P/A Mr Thamela   |
| Department of Public Works and Infrastructure   | Mr Mwseoke<br>P/A Ms Kekeletso  |
| Department of Agriculture and Rural Development   | Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe<br>P/A Ms Mamphona                                    |
| Department of Labour  | Mr Nomfundo Douwjack<br>P/A Janine Janse v Rensburg                           |
| Department of Police, Roads and Transport   | Mr SS Mtakati<br>P/A Timbe  |
| Department of Water & Sanitation  | Mr TP Ntili   |
| Ngwathe Local Municipality  | Mr Pule Tshekedi (Acting)   |
| Ngwathe Local Municipality Ward 8   | Councillor SM Gobidolo.   |
| Fezile Dabi District Municipality   | MS LM Molibeli  |
| Eskom   | Officer Environmental Management<br>Mr Earl Craig Daniels<br>Me Rene du Bruin |
| Sanral  | Me Judy Marx  |

#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (DETEA) ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

Department of Economic Small Business Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs (DETEA) 113 St Andrews Sentrum St Andrews Street 3rd Floor Bloemfontein 9301

051 400 4731

18 July 2018

Attention: Head of Department

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal.

The identified stakeholders and I&AP's were again notified of the availability of the DEIAR & EMPR for their perusal. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



This package includes:

1 hard copy

1 electronic copy

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties. Kind Regards

Juntu

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

| c  |   |                           |   |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| Delivery pr                                    | behalf of : B&E International (Pty) Ltd   |                           | Waybill No. 3553654                                   |
| ustomer ref                                    | B cembol DBAR   | - 1                       | Custom ID : 10045MR                                   |
|  | Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltc  |                           | Department of Comprise Small<br>Sustriess Development |
|  | 36 Bakers Square Block One  | Deliver To                | Startess Development                                  |
| ollect From                                    | De Beers Avenue, Paardevisi   | Deriver 10                | 113 St Andrews Street                                 |
|  | Somerset West   |                           | Bigemfontein  |
|  | 30 nel sectivos:  |                           |   |
| ontact Person                                  | Daryn Frice   | Contact Person            | Head of Department                                    |
| elephone No.                                   | 0218512673 / 0827833567   | Telephone No.             | 0514004731  |
| ollect After                                   | Time 05:00 Date 19 Jul 2018   | Doliver Before            | Time 16:00 Date 20 Jul 2018                           |
| ender's Name                                   | M. Lingenfelder   | Receiver's Name           | LEBU  |
| sinder S Marine                                | The congent of the  |                           | A   |
| ilgnature                                      | 4. 1  | Signature                 | A.  |
|  | At  |                           | o data ano a  |
| ime & Cate                                     |   | Time & Date               | 80/07/18 12:30  |
| property contrapy                              |   | No, items received        | Please record any discrepancy                         |
| lo, items sent                                 |   | Teo, neeros recuerves     | in space below  |
| ype of Parcel : E                              | nvelope ( C-0-0-ONX )   |                           |   |
| Collecting Driver'                             | s Signature   | <b>Delivery Drivers's</b> | Signature   |
| Special<br>Instructions                        | Ek e nº o' DBAR   | in,                       |   |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Ek e uhoʻ DBAR<br>Timo 1600 Data 20 Jul 2016  |                           |   |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref                   | Ekenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR  |                           | 13 BLANdrews 355-3854                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            |                           | 13 BLACINEWS 35:53654                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            |                           | 13 St Andrews 35-53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 St Andrews 35,53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            |                           | 13 St Andrews 3553654                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 BLAndrews 35-53654                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 St Andrews 35-53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 BLAndrews 355-3654                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 St Andrews 35-53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 BLANdrews 355-3654                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 St Andrews 35-53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 BLANdrews  |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 BI Andrews 35.53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 13 St Andrews 35-53654                                |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment. 3rd Fleor, 1'  | 's SI Andrews 3553854                                 |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | Elsenho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Secal Business De                            | velopment 3rd Fleor, 1    |   |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | El: e nho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Senall Rusiness De<br>Strect, Bioemformein | velopment 3rd Fleor, 1    |   |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | El: e nho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Senall Rusiness De<br>Strect, Bioemformein | velopment 3rd Fleor, 1    |   |
| Instructions<br>Customer ref<br>Deliver before | El: e nho <sup>2</sup> DBAR<br>Time 1800 Date 20 Jul 2018<br>Department of Economic, Senall Rusiness De<br>Strect, Bioemformein | velopment 3rd Fleor, 1    | 798 <b>FY</b> .600.2#                                 |

\_

#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| <b>ដ</b> 5 ଓ ↑                                      | ↓ = Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/   | /1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - Inf                            | rastructure - Message (HTML                                  | ) 🖻 – 🗖 🗙                      |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| File Messa  | ge 🛛 💡 Tell me what you want to do.   |  |  |                                |
| ि Ignore X<br>S Junk ▼ Delete                       | Reply Reply Forward I More *  | Move<br>Move<br>Move                                 | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread v Up v                      | Translate                      |
|   |   |  | Tags 🕞   | -                              |
| 2 G 2   | ene Lingenfelder hodoffice@fsw  | -  |  | 0 1 2018/07/18                 |
| Bloer   | nhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1,   | /10045 MR - Infrast                                  | ructure  | ~                              |
| Bloemhof D<br>0 bytes                               | DEIAR Notic   |  |  |                                |
| Good Day,   |   |  |  |                                |
| of the Farm Bloer<br>with reference no              | ned notification that the draft DEIAR & E<br>mhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngv<br>umber FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is<br>n request or downloaded from the websit | wathe Local Municipality<br>now available for your p | in The Parys Administrative I<br>perusal. A copy of the docu | District, Free State Province, |
| Kind Regards/V<br>Marlene Lingen<br>Proiect Adminis |   |  |  | •                              |

|                    | 5 ↑ ↓<br>Report                       | Ŧ   | Delivere             | d: Bloemhof | DEIAR - FS 30                             | /5/1/2/3/2        | 2/1/10045 MR - Infrastructure - Report | ? 🛛    | <b>-</b> | □ ×        |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--|--------|----------|------------|
|                    | ward More                             | Move •<br>Rules •<br>OneNote<br>Move      | Mark Categorize      | Follow      | O Find<br>P Related →<br>Select →<br>Find | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |  |        |          | ~          |
| From Mai<br>To Mai | il Delivery Syste<br>rlene Lingenfeld | m <mailer-daemoi<br>er</mailer-daemoi<br> | n@mail1.exim.smtpcor |             |   | 20011             | Sent                                   | Wed 20 | 18/07/1  | 8 07:41 PM |
| hodoffice          | @fsworks.go                           | v.za                                      | ivered to the f      | _           | -   | 5:                |  |        |          |            |

#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| E 5 ଓ ↑                           | ↓ = Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 3                | 80/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR        | - DOA - Message (HTML)                  | 困 – ■ ×                      |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| File Messag                       | ge 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do.      |                                |   |                              |
| Ignore X<br>Solution Delete       | Reply Reply Forward More *               | Move                           | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | Translate                    |
| Delete                            | Respond                                  | Move                           | Tags 🕞                                  |                              |
| Marler                            | ne Lingenfelder    'pa.hodagric@f        | fs.agric.za'                   |   | 0 1 2018/07/18               |
| Bloer                             | mhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1           | /10045 MR - DOA                |   | ~                            |
| Bloemhof D                        | EIAR Notic                               |                                |   |                              |
| Good Day,<br>Please find attach   | ed notification that the draft DEIAR & E | MPR in terms of NEMA t         | or the proposed mining of ag            | gregate the remaining extent |
|                                   | nhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngv   |                                |   |                              |
| with reference nu                 | mber FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is       | now available for your p       | perusal. A copy of the docu             | iment can be obtained from   |
| Greenmined upon                   | request or downloaded from the websit    | te at <u>www.greenmined.co</u> | <u>m</u> .                              |                              |
| · · ·                             | iendelike Groete                         |                                |   |                              |
| Marlene Lingen<br>Proiect Adminis |  |                                |   | •                            |

|                   | ত ণ                       |                                 | ÷                 |                | Read: Bloer  | nhof DEIAR - FS   | 30/5/1/2/:        | 3/2/1/10045 MR - DOA - Report | ?   | Ŧ      | -     |      | × |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|------|---|
| File<br>Delete    | Report                    | More                            | Move *            | Mark<br>Unread | Categorize Follow<br>+ Up +<br>Tags                            | <ul> <li>Find</li> <li>Related •</li> <li>Select •</li> <li>Find</li> </ul> | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |                               |     |        |       |      | ~ |
| From<br>To        | pa.hodagi<br>Marlene Li   | ric <pa.h<br>ngenfeld</pa.h<br> | odagric@fs.agric. |                |  | Tild  | 20011             | Sent                          | Thu | 2018/0 | )7/19 | 03:2 |   |
| To:<br>Sul<br>Sei | oject: Rea<br>nt: 19 July | 2018 (                          | )3:27:17 PM (L    | JTC+02:        | /1/2/3/2/1/10045 M<br>00) Harare, Pretor<br>C+02:00) Harare, I | ia  |                   |                               |     |        |       |      |   |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| 🖶 ५ ७ 🛧 🗸 =  | FW: Bloemhof DBAR - FS 30  | /5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - Labou     | r - Message (HTML) |  | ⊠ – ∂ ×     |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| File Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do   |  |                                   |                    |  |             |
|  | Move to: ? G To Manager<br>Team Email V Done<br>Reply & Delete V Create New<br>Quick Steps 5 | → □ <sup>3</sup> Actions → Unread | ategorize Follow   | Find Q<br>Related - Zoom<br>1g Zoom  | ^           |
| Marlene Lingenfelder   Marlene Lingenfeld<br>FW: Bloemhof DBAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/  |  |                                   |                    |  | 0 1 1:16 PM |
| Bloemhof DEIAR Notic 297 KB  |  |                                   |                    |  |             |
|  |  |                                   |                    |  |             |
| From: Marlene Lingenfelder<br>Sent: 13 July 2018 07:40 PM<br>To: homfundo.dowijack@labour.gov.za' < <u>nomfundo</u><br>Subject: Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 |  |                                   |                    |  |             |
| Good Day,  |  |                                   |                    |  |             |
| Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMP<br>District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5   |  |                                   |                    | • • •  |             |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Marlene Lingenfelder<br>Project Administrator   |  |                                   |                    |  |             |
| Tet: 021 851 2673<br>Fax: 086 548 0579<br>Unit MO1, No 36 AECI site<br>Bakar Square, Paardevie<br>De Beers Avenue<br>Somerset West                                       |  |                                   |                    | Microsoft Outdook<br>Delivered: FW: Bloemhof DB.<br>Your message has been deliv<br>recipients: |             |

#### CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| <b>⊟</b> 5 ত ↑                                     | ↓ = Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/   | /5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - 1                            | Transport - Message (HTML)              | <b>⊡</b> – <b>□</b> ×          |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| File Messa   | ge 🛛 🔉 Tell me what you want to do  |  |   |                                |
| ि Ignore X<br>So Junk → Delete                     | Reply Reply Forward More *  | Move   | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | Translate                      |
| Delete   | Respond   | Move   | Tags 🖓                                  | Editing Zoom 🛧                 |
| Marle  | ne Lingenfelder 'tsotsotsom@f   | reetrans.gov.za'                                     |   | 0 1 2018/07/18                 |
| Bloer  | nhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1  | ./10045 MR - Transp                                  | ort                                     | ~                              |
| Bloemhof I<br>0 bytes                              | EIAR Notic  |  |   |                                |
| Good Day,  |   |  |   | <u> </u>                       |
| of the Farm Bloe<br>with reference n               | ned notification that the draft DEIAR & E<br>mhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ng<br>umber FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is<br>n request or downloaded from the websi | wathe Local Municipality<br>now available for your p | in The Parys Administrative locution    | District, Free State Province, |
| Kind Regards/V<br>Marlene Linger<br>Proiect Admini |   |  |   | Ŧ                              |

| 85             | <u>۲</u> ک                        | ↓ =  | Delivered: Bloer                        | mhof DEIAR - FS  | 30/5/1/2/3        | 3/2/1/10045 MR - Transport - Report | ? [    | ₽ -      |         | × |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|---|
| File<br>Delete | Report                            | re Move *  | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | ✓ Find Image: Provide the matrix of the matrix | Q<br>Zoom<br>Zoom |                                     |        |          |         | ~ |
| From<br>To     | Mail Delivery S<br>Marlene Linger | ystem <mailer-daemo<br>ifelder</mailer-daemo<br> | 0/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - Trans          |  | 20011             | Sent                                | Wed 20 | )18/07/1 | 18 07:3 |   |
| tsots          | otsom@freetr                      | ans.gov.za                                       | ivered to the followir                  |  | s:                |                                     |        |          |         |   |
| 50036          | ct. Diveninor                     | DELAR 13 30/3/                                   | 1/2/3/2/1/10043 Mix 11a                 | nspore   |                   |                                     |        |          |         |   |
|                |                                   |  |   |  |                   |                                     |        |          |         |   |
|                |                                   |  |   |  |                   |                                     |        |          |         |   |
|                |                                   |  |   |  |                   |                                     |        |          |         |   |
|                |                                   |  |   |  |                   |                                     |        |          |         |   |

#### RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM HANNES MAREE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018

From: Hannes Maree [mailto:MareeH@freetrans.gov.za] Sent: 27 July 2018 12:09 PM To: Yolandie Coetzee <yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za> Subject: DRAFT EIA AND EMPr: REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS: NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPLAITY: FREE STATE

Good day Yolandie

I refer to your letter with reference number FS30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR dated 18 July 2018 refers.

The Department of Police, Roads and Transport is an affected parry with regard to the proposed mining of aggregate on the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Free State.

It will be appreciated if you could provide this Department with a copy of the relevant documents to enable this Department to give thoughtful consideration to the application and to formulate and forward suitable comments in this regard.

Your assistance is greatly appreciated.

Regards

1

# PROOF OF ELECTRONIC COPY THAT WAS SEND TO HANNES MAREE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS AND TRANSPORT ON THE $30^{\rm TH}$ OF JULY 2018

|  | n behalf of : B&E International (Pty) Ltd<br>Twin Youth CBAR & Bloemhof DEI  |   | Waybill No. 3568216  |
|--|--|---|--|
| ustomer ref<br>ollect From                             | Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd<br>36 Bakers Scuare Block One<br>De Beers Avenue, Paartievlei<br>Someraet West<br>Someraet West | ,<br>Deliver To                                   | Department of Police, Roads and<br>Transport<br>Medfontein Building<br>155 St Andrews street<br>Bloemfontein |
| ontact Person<br>Slephone No.<br>ollect After          | Daryn Price<br>0218512873 / 0827839867<br>Time 10:00 Date 30 Jul 2018  | Contact Person<br>Telephone No.<br>Deliver Before | Hannes Maree<br>051 409 8275 / 082 0599 725<br>Time 18 00 Date 31 Jul 2018                                   |
| ender's Name<br>ignature<br>ime & Date                 |  | Receiver's Name<br>Signature<br>Time & Date       | Jewmaree<br>See<br>01/08/2018  |
| o. items sent  | Envelope ( C-0-0-ONX )   | No. items received                                | Please record any discrepancy<br>in space below  |
| ollecting Driver                                       | Contraction of the second s                    | Delivery Drivers's                                | Signature  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  | Fold !   | 2010 0 10 T 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1                   |  |
| Special<br>nstructions<br>ustomer ref<br>eliver before | Twin Y Julh CBAR & Elsembor DE<br>Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018  | *:c   |  |
| nstructions<br>ustomer ref<br>sliver batore            | Twin Youth CBAR & Elsembor DE  | *:c   |  |
| nstructions<br>ustomer ref                             | Twin Youth CBAR & Elsembol DE<br>Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018<br>Department of Police, Roads and Transport,                         | *:c   |  |
| nstructions<br>ustomer ref<br>sliver before            | Twin Youth CBAR & Elsembol DE<br>Time 16:00 Date 31 Jul 2018<br>Department of Police, Roads and Transport,                         | *:c   |  |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF WATER & SANITATION ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| 🗄 5 O 🛧  | ↓ = Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 3            | 0/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - DWS - Message | (HTML) 📧           | – 🗆 🗙  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| File Messag  | ge 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do |  |                    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Grick Ignore X<br>So Junk → Delete   | Reply Reply Forward More +           | Move<br>Actions *                      | ize Follow<br>Up • | Zoom   |  |  |  |  |
| Delete   | Respond                              | Move Tags                              | 🖬 Editing          | Zoom 🔺 |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder 'ntilit@dws.gov.za'; 'BlairV@dws.gov.za'; 'JansevanN@dws.gov.za'; + 2 - 🕅 1 2018/07/18  |                                      |  |                    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Bloen  | nhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/      | /10045 MR - DWS                        |                    | ~      |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof DEIAR Notic   |                                      |  |                    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day,  |                                      |  |                    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent<br>of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province,<br>with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from<br>Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . |                                      |  |                    |        |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Marlene Lingenfelder<br>Proiect Administrator   |                                      |  |                    |        |  |  |  |  |

| E 5 0 1 5 Delivered: Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - DWS - Report   |      | ?   | Ŧ   | ] -  | -   |     | )  | ×  |
|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|
| File Report   |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| Nore     Move     Move     P Find     Q       Forward     More     Mark     Categorize Follow     P Find     Q       Mark     Categorize Follow     Up *     Vp *     Vp *                    |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| Delete Respond Move Tags Find Zoom  |      |     |     |      |     |     |    | ^  |
| From     Mail Delivery System      Mail Delivery System      Sen       To     Marlene Lingenfelder     Subject       Subject     Delivered: Bloemhof DELAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - DWS | it V | Wed | 201 | 8/07 | /18 | 07: | 39 | PM |
| Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:  |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| ntilit@dws.gov.za<br>BlairV@dws.gov.za  |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| JansevanN@dws.gov.za  |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| MgwambaniM@dws.gov.za<br>GroblerW@dws.gov.za  |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| Subject: Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - DWS  |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
|   |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
|   |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
|   |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |
|   |      |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

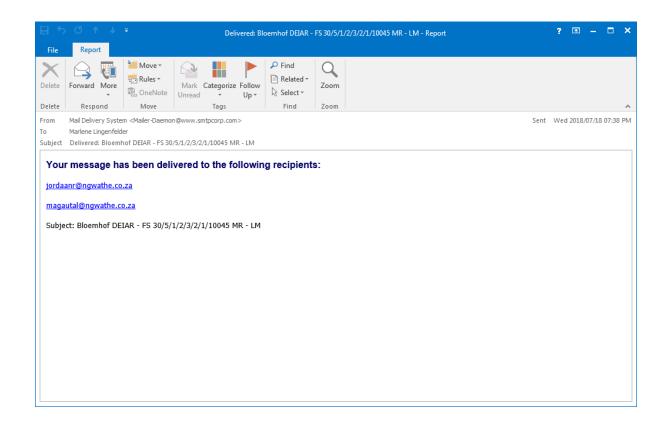
Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| 묘 ち び ↑ ↓ ₹ Bloemhof DEIAR - FS   | 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - LM - Message (HTML)   | ⊠ – □ ×        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Message 🛛 Tell me what you want to do  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ignore     Image: Constraint of the second se | Image: Balaction state       Image: Balaction state         Move       Image: Balaction state         Move       Mark         Categorize       Follow         Unread       Vp *         Move       Tags | Translate      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder 'jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za'; 'magautal@ngwathe.co.za' • 🕅 1 2018/07/18  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1  |   | 0 1 2010/07/10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | ~              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof DEIAR Notic  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day,   |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent<br>of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province,<br>with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from<br>Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> .  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Marlene Lingenfelder<br>Project Administrator  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON THE $20^{\rm TH}$ OF JULY 2018

| 🗄 🔊 🔿 🕆  | ↓ = RE: Bloemhof DBAR - FS  | 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 N | IR - LM - Message (HTML)    | <b>—</b> – | - 🗆 🗙      |  |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| File Messa   | ge 🛛 🛛 🛛 Tell me what you want to do  |                        |                             |            |            |  |
| ि Ignore X<br>So Junk → Delete   | Reply Reply Forward More *  | Move                   | Mark Categorize Follow Up • | + &+       | oom        |  |
| Delete   | Respond   | Move                   | Tags 🕞                      | Editing Z  | oom 🔺      |  |
|  | ordaan <jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za< th=""><td></td><th>elder</th><td></td><td>2018/07/20</td></jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za<> |                        | elder                       |            | 2018/07/20 |  |
| KE: BI   | loemhof DBAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2  | 2/1/10045 MR - LM      |                             |            | ~          |  |
| Correspondence well received, thank you.<br><i>Ría Jordaan</i><br>Administrator : Municipal Manager<br>Ngwathe Local Municipality<br>PO Box 359<br>PARYS 9585<br>Tel : 056 816 2700<br>Fax : 056 811 2046<br>E-mail : jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za |   |                        |                             |            |            |  |

### CORRESPONDENCE WITH NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD 8 ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd |Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| 🗄 ५ ७ 🛧  | 🖬 🗢 O ↑ 🖤 ₹ Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - Ward Cllr - Message (HTML) 📧 🗕 🗖 |                    |   |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------|---|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| File Messag  | ge 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do   |                    |   |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ि Ignore X<br>So Junk → Delete   | Reply Reply Forward More *   | Move               | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | Translate    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delete   | Respond  | Move               | Tags 🖓                                  |              | ^        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sa Marle   | ne Lingenfelder 🛛 🛛 'mgobidolo.za@   | )gmail.com'        |   | 0 1 2018/07/ | /18      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | nhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/  | /10045 MR - Ward ( | Clir                                    |              | ~        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof D   | EIAR Notic   |                    |   |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day,  |  |                    |   |              | <b>A</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent<br>of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province,<br>with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from<br>Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . |  |                    |   |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vr<br>Marlene Lingen<br>Proiect Adminis   |  |                    |   | [            | ¥        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| El S c² ↑ ↓ ∓<br>File Report  | Delivered: Inzalo Bloemhof Mining Right Application - Report                       |                              |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Delete Respond Move   | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread v Up v<br>Tags Find 2000<br>Select v<br>Find Zoom | ~                            |  |  |  |
| From Mail Delivery System <mailer-daem<br>To Marlene Lingenfelder<br/>Subject Delivered: Inzalo Bloemhof Minir</mailer-daem<br> | on@www.smtpcorp.com>   | Sent Tue 2018/07/24 11:12 AM |  |  |  |
| mgobidolo.za@gmail.com  | livered to the following recipients:   |                              |  |  |  |
| Subject: Inzalo Bloemhof Mining Ri  | ght Application  |                              |  |  |  |
|   |  |                              |  |  |  |
|   |  |                              |  |  |  |
|   |  |                              |  |  |  |
|   |  |                              |  |  |  |

# CORRESPONDENCE WITH FEZILE DABI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 ] Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit, R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| 🕞 5 0 ↑ ↓ ₹ Bloemhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR - DM - Message (HTML) 📧 🗕 🗖   |                                     |                              |  |           |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| File Messag   | ge 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do. |                              |  |           |            |  |  |  |  |
| rि Ignore X<br>Solunk → Delete Delete   | Reply Reply Forward I More *        | Move<br>Move<br>Move<br>Move | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up• | Translate | Zoom       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |                              | Tags 🕞                                 | -         |            |  |  |  |  |
| 200   | ne Lingenfelder   'indim@fezileda   | 2                            |  | 0 1       | 2018/07/18 |  |  |  |  |
| Bloer   | mhof DEIAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1      | L/10045 MR - DM              |  |           | ~          |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof D  | EIAR Notic                          |                              |  |           |            |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day,<br>Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent<br>of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province,<br>with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from<br>Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . |                                     |                              |  |           |            |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Marlene Lingenfelder<br>Project Administrator  |                                     |                              |  |           |            |  |  |  |  |

### CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2018



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

18 July 2018

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: SUBMISSION OF DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <a href="https://www.greenmined.com">www.greenmined.com</a>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 2018, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments received on the DEIAR & EMPR will be incorporated in the Final EIAR & EMPR to be submitted to DMR. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project. We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

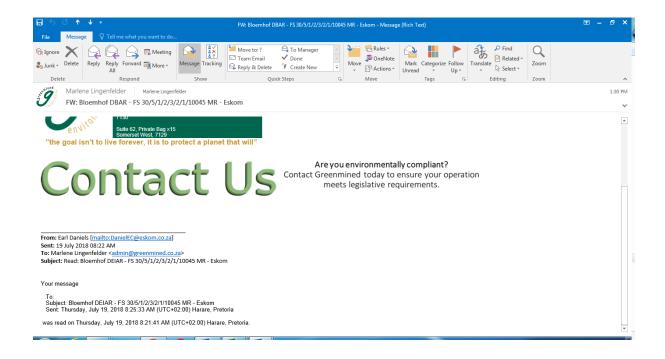
Justin

Yolandie Coetzee Greenmined Environmental Yolandie.c@greenmined.co.za

#### the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd [Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579 Office No 36, Baker Square Block 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: S Smit; R L Shedlock; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

| 🗄 5 O 🛧  | ↓ = Bloemhof DBAR - FS 30             | )/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR -    | Eskom - Message (HTML)                  | ॼ – ◻ ×        |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| File Messag  | ge 🛛 🛛 🖓 Tell me what you want to do. |                             |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Grignore X<br>So Junk → Delete   | Reply Reply Forward More *            | Move                        | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up • | Translate      |  |  |  |  |
| Delete   | Respond                               | Move                        | Tags 🖓                                  | Editing Zoom 🔺 |  |  |  |  |
| so Marle   | ne Lingenfelder danielec@esko         | om.co.za'; 'Phindi.Rapudung | oane@eskom.co.za' 🔻                     | 0 1 2018/07/18 |  |  |  |  |
| U Bloen  | nhof DBAR - FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/        | /10045 MR - Eskom           |   | ~              |  |  |  |  |
| Bloemhof D   | EIAR Notic                            |                             |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Good Day,  |                                       |                             |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Please find attached notification that the draft DEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent<br>of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province,<br>with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from<br>Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . |                                       |                             |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Kind Regards/Vi<br>Marlene Lingen<br>Project Adminis   |                                       |                             |   | •              |  |  |  |  |



# FINAL COMMENTS RECEIVED FROM SAHRIS ON THE $13^{\rm TH}$ OF SEPTEMBER 2018





The stone caim that may indicate a grave is to be preserved in-situ with a 20 meter buffer zone. If this is not
possible, it must be proven that it is not a grave in which case no further actions are required.

 If any graves are located in future they should ideally be preserved in-situ or alternatively relocated according to existing legislation.

- Implementation of a chance find procedure.

#### Final comment

The SAHRA Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites (APM) Unit endorses the recommendations in the HIA. In addition, the following conditions must be adhered to and must be incorporated into the Environmental Management Programme (EMPr) for implementation:

1. A section 36 permit must be obtained from SAHRA for the mitigation of graves.

Should any graves or objects of archaeological or palaeontological remains be found during construction activities, work must immediately stop in that area and the Environmental Control Officer (ECO) must be informed.

3. The ECO must inform the South African Heritage Recourse Agency (SAHRA) and contact an archaeologist and/or palaeontologist, depending on the nature of the find, to assess the importance and rescue them if necessary (with the relevant SAHRA permit). No work may be resumed in this area without the permission from the ECO and SAHRA.

If the newly discovered heritage resource is considered significant a Phase 2 assessment may be required. A permit from the responsible heritage authority will be needed.

5. A Chance Finds Procedures must be developed for the project to ensure that standard protocols and steps are followed should any heritage and/or fossil resources be uncovered during all phases of the project. These procedures should outline the steps and reporting structure to be followed in the instance that heritage resources are found. This must be included in the Environmental Awareness Plan.



Email: redelstorff@sahra.org.za CaseID: 12303

6. The EA must be submitted to the application If/when granted.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted. above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

Ragna Redelstor Heritage Officer South African Heritage Resources Agency

Philip Hine Acting Manager: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit South African Heritage Resources Agency

#### ADMIN:

Direct URL to case: http://www.sahra.org.za/node/488719

Terms & Conditions:

- 1. This approval does not econerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for
- proposed work.
- 2. If any heritage resources, including greves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
- 3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.

## EXAMPLE OF NOTIFICATION REGARDING THE RESUBMISSION OF FINAL FEIAR SENT TO INFORM THE STAKEHOLDERS AND I&AP'S ON THE 24<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2020



Reference Number: FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR

To Whom It May Concern:

24 July 2020

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: RESUBMISSION OF FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (DATED JULY 2020) FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The FEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>. This will be available from Wednesday 29 July 2020.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on 30 August 2020, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project.

We bust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards

Sonette Smit Greenmined Environmental Sonette.s@greenmined.co.za

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd (Tel: 021 861 2673 | Fax: 088 548 0679 Office No 38, Baker Square Blook 1, De Beers Avenue, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7130 Postnet Suite 82, Private Bag X16, Somerset West, 7129 Directors: 8 Smit; R L Shedlook; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/065686/07 | VAT No. 4040263082

# CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RESUBMISSION OF FINAL FEIAR SENT TO INFORM ALL STAKEHOLDERS ON THE 24<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2020

| Marlene Lingenfelder   |  |
|--|--|
| From:  | Marlene Lingenfelder   |
| Sent:  | 24 July 2020 01:33 PM  |
| To:  | 'hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za'; 'hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za'; 'pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za';   |
|  | 'nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za'; 'tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za';  |
|  | 'ntilit@dws.gov.za'; 'BlairV@dws.gov.za'; 'JansevanN@dws.gov.za';<br>'MgwambaniM@dws.gov.za'; 'GroblerW@dws.gov.za'; 'Jordaanr@ngwathe.co.za';   |
|  | 'magautal@ngwathe.co.za'; 'mgobidolo.za@gmail.com'; 'lindim@feziledabi.gov.za';  |
|  | 'Judy Marx (ER'; 'danielec@eskom.co.za'; 'Phindl.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za'   |
| Subject  | FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Stakeholders  |
| Dear Sir / Madam   |  |
| PROGRAMME (DATED JULY<br>ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMI<br>ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULAT<br>THE APPLICATION, THE REMA | ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT<br>2020) FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL<br>ENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT<br>IONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY<br>JINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE<br>PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE. |
| Which Falls in The Ngwathe Loca<br>30/5/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now a                                      | IEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys,<br>I Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS<br>valiable for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request<br>t <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . This will be available from Wednesday 29 July 2020.                                    |
|  | nments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on 30 August<br>ders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted   |
| If we do not receive any comment<br>additional objections/comments w                                     | ts from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any<br>ith regards to the project.   |
| We bust you will find this in order.   | Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.  |
| Kind Regards/Vriendelike Gro   | zte  |
| Marlene Lingenfelder   |  |
| Project Administrator  |  |
| ast and  | el: 021 851 2673   |
|  | ax: 086 546 0579   |
| - N 🖉 🖉 🚦  | Init MO1. No 36 AECI sila  |
|  | aker Square, Peardavibi<br>la Boars Avonua   |
|  | iomaisat West  |
|  | 130  |
| BUNN S   | ulia 62, Privala Bagx15  |
|  | omariset West, 7129  |
| "the goal isn't to live  | forever, it is to protect a planet that will"  |
| Please consider the environment  | Lookna printing this o-mail  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1  |

| <b>5</b>          | Q 🕹 1  | 9, Q, Q   | ج FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Stakeholders - Message (HTML) ত - حجم المحافي ا | - @ ×   |
|-------------------|--|---|--|---------|
| File              | Message  |   |  |         |
| 'Groble           | Marlene<br>FEIAR Bloe<br>ffice@detea.fs<br>rW@dws.gov. | /24 01:33 PM<br>Lingenfelder<br>mhof 10045MR -<br>s.gov.za'; 'hodoffice<br>za'; 'jordaanr@ngwa<br>message on 2020/0 | @Sworks.gov.za'; 'pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za'; 'momfundo.douvijack@labour.gov.za'; 'toototoom@freetrans.gov.za'; 'hilit@dvs.gov.za'; 'BlairV@dvs.gov.za'; 'JansevanN@dvs.gov.za'; 'MgwambanIM@dvs.gov.za';<br>athe.co.za'; 'magautal@ngwathe.co.za'; 'mgobidolo.za@gmal.com'; 'Indim@freziedabi.gov.za'; 'Judy Marx (ER'; 'danielec@eskom.co.za'; 'Phindl.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za'   | ^       |
| RE: RES<br>ENVIRO | NMENTAL N  | ANAGEMENT AC  | RONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (DATED JULY 2020) FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NAT<br>CT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGG<br>ING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.  |         |
|                   | FS 30/5/1/2/3  |   | or the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with re<br>now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . This will be available from Wednes  |         |
| can be s          | ubmitted via f   | facsimile, email and  | ts are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on <b>30 August 2020</b> , will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments must be in writ<br>reliable in a state of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project.  | ing and |
| We trust          | you will find t  | his in order. Pleas   | se do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.  |         |
| Marlen<br>Project | e Lingenfeld<br>Administra                             | tor   |  |         |
| Č                 | envite<br>goal isn'                                    | Somers<br>7130<br>Suite 62<br>Somers  | 1851 2673<br>66 546 0579<br>9 garae, Paardevlei<br>rs Avenue<br>set West<br>2, Private Bag x15<br>set West, 7129<br>Ver, It is to protect a planet that will?"   |         |
| ale               | a san isn  |   |  | Ŧ       |
| <b>⊟</b> 5        | ত ↑  | ψ <del>=</del>  | Delivered: FELAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Stakeholders - Report ? 📧 - 🗆 🗙  |         |

| H D C            |                    | Ŧ             | Delivered: FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Stakeholders - Report |                                |              |      | ? 📧 – 🗆 🗙                |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| File             | Report             |               |   |                                |              |      |                          |
| Delete For       | orward More        | Move *        | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •<br>Tags           | ✔ Find Related ▼ Select ▼ Find | Zoom<br>Zoom |      | ~                        |
|                  |                    |               | ion@smtpcorp.com>   | TIIG                           | 20011        | Sent | Fri 2020/07/24 01:40 PM  |
|                  | arlene Lingenfelde |               | ongamptorp.com/   |                                |              | Sent | 111 2020/07/24 01.40 111 |
| Subject De       | elivered: FEIAR B  | loemhof 10045 | 5MR - Stakeholders  |                                |              |      |                          |
| <u>Phindi.Ra</u> | apudungoane@       | @eskom.co.z   | livered to the followi                                    | ng recipien                    | ts:          |      |                          |

### CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RESUBMISSION OF FINAL FEIAR SENT TO INFORM ALL NEIGHBOURS AND I&AP'S ON THE 24<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2020

| Marlene Lingenfe | lder  |
|------------------|---|
| From:            | Marlene Lingenfelder  |
| Sent:            | 24 July 2020 01:33 PM                                       |
| To:              | mail@coetzeesattorneys.com; kielyboden@yahoo.com;           |
|                  | mailtojohan@minmetservices.com; nomvula@minmetservices.com; |
|                  | johan@minmetservices.com                                    |
| Subject:         | FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Neighbours                         |

#### Dear Sir / Madam

RE: RESUBMISSION OF FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (DATED JULY 2020) FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TRIGGERED BY THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE.

The FEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with reference number FS 3015/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u>. This will be available from Wednesday 29 July 2020.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on 30 August 2020, will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments must be in writing and can be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project.

We bust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete Marlene Lingenfelder Project Administrator



Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

| 8           | 는 이 ↑ ↓ 유, 유, 우, 후 FEJAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Neighbours - Message (HTML) 团  | - @ ×                  |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| File        | Message 🛛 Tell me what you want to do  |                        |
|             | Fri 2020/07/24 01:33 PM<br>Marlene Lingenfelder<br>FRAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Nejabours<br>al@coetzeesattameys.com; kelyboden@yahoo.com; malto;ohan@minmetservices.com; johan@minmetservices.com<br>sitem was not completely updated during the last sync with the server. Click here to review other versions.   |                        |
| -           |  | ^                      |
| Dear        | r Sir / Madam  | <u> </u>               |
| RE:<br>ENV  | RESUBMISSION OF FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (DATED JULY 2020) FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF THE N<br>IRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 107 OF 1998) NEMA AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REGULATIONS 2017, IN RESPECT OF THE LISTED ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN TR<br>THE APPLICATION, THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM BLOEMHOF 14, PARYS, WHICH FALLS IN THE NGWATHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE PARYS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, FREE STATE PROVINCE. |                        |
| num         | FEIAR & EMPR in terms of NEMA for the proposed mining of aggregate the remaining extent of the Farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, Which Falls in The Ngwathe Local Municipality in The Parys Administrative District, Free State Province, with<br>ber FS 3015/1/2/3/2/1/10045 MR is now available for your perusal. A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from the website at <u>www.greenmined.com</u> . This will be available from Wed<br>2020.  | reference<br>tesday 29 |
| can b       | uld you be interested your comments are kindly requested on this report. A thirty days commenting period, ending on <b>30 August 2020</b> , will be allowed for stakeholders and I&AP's to submit their comments. All comments must be in v<br>be submitted via facsimile, email and/or mail.<br>do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional objections/comments with regards to the project.  | witing and             |
| We t        | trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.   |                        |
| Mar<br>Proj | i Regards/Vriendelike Groete<br>Iene Lingenfelder<br>ect Administrator   |                        |
| 9           | Tel. 021 851 2673<br>Fax: 080 546 0679<br>Unit MO1, No 36 AcCl site<br>Back regardered<br>De Beers Avenue<br>Somerset West<br>7130<br>Sunte S2, Private Bag x15<br>Somerset West, 7129   | Ŧ                      |
| -           |  | Ŧ                      |

|                       |   |        | Delivered: FEJAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Neighbours - Report |  |           |  |      | ? 🗷 – 🗆 🗙               |
|-----------------------|---|--------|---|--|-----------|--|------|-------------------------|
| File                  | Report  |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |
| X<br>Delete           | Forward More  | Move * | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •                 | <ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>ind</li> <liind< li=""> <li>ind</li> <liind< li=""></liind<></liind<></ul> | Q<br>Zoom |  |      |                         |
| Delete                | Respond   | Move   | Tags  | Find   | Zoom      |  |      | ~                       |
| From<br>To<br>Subject | Mail Delivery Syste<br>Marlene Lingenfeld<br>Delivered: FEIAR B | ler    | ion@smtpcorp.com><br>5MR - Neighbours                   |  |           |  | Sent | Fri 2020/07/24 01:34 PM |
|                       | message ha  |        | livered to the follow                                   | ing recipier   | nts:      |  |      |                         |
|                       | ct: FEIAR Bloem   |        | - Neighbours  |  |           |  |      |                         |
|                       |   |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |
|                       |   |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |
|                       |   |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |
|                       |   |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |
|                       |   |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |
|                       |   |        |   |  |           |  |      |                         |

|                                 | 5 (5 ↑ ¥  | Ŧ             | Expanded: FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Neighbours - Report |   |           |     |        | Æ       | -      |      | ×          |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|--|---|-----------|-----|--------|---------|--------|------|------------|
| File<br>Delete                  | Report  | Move •        | Mark Categorize Follow<br>Unread • Up •                | <ul> <li>✓ Find</li> <li>Related ▼</li> <li>Select ▼</li> </ul> | Q<br>Zoom |     |        |         |        |      |            |
| Delete<br>From<br>To<br>Subject | Respond<br>Mail Delivery Syste<br>Marlene Lingenfeld<br>Expanded: FEIAR | er            | Tags<br>EMON@mib.parys.co.za><br>5MR - Neighbours      | Find  | Zoom      | Ser | nt Fri | i 2020/ | /07/24 | 01:3 | *<br>34 PM |
| mail                            | r message ha  | <u>ys.com</u> | livered to the follow                                  | ing groups:   |           |     |        |         |        |      |            |

| <b>H</b> 5 | () 🛧 🤟 🛱 🛱 후 🦷 Read: FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Neighbours - Message (HTML)   | Ā | - | × |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| File       | Message $Q$ Tell me what you want to do   |   |   |   |
|            | Fri 2020/07/24 02:06 PM<br>Charine Van Zyl <j3@coetzeesattorneys.com><br/><b>Read: FEIAR Bloemhof 10045MR - Neighbours</b></j3@coetzeesattorneys.com> |   |   |   |
| To Marle   | ne Lingenfelder   |   |   | ^ |
|            | TT00001 -<br>bytes  |   |   |   |
|            |   |   |   |   |

# UPLOAD ONTO SAHRIS ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 2020

| Not secure   sahrissahra.org.za/case/bloemhof-mining-right          Not secure         sahrissahra.org.za/case/bloemhof-mining-right       Image: Construction of the second | g Right   SAHRA × +  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| Add new comment       Subscribe to: This post       103 reads         CaseHeader       LocationInfo       Admin         Status:       SUBMITTED         HeritageAuthority(s):       SAHRA<br>HFS         Case Type:       Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required         Development       Type: Borrow Pits         ProposalDescription:       Incalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the<br>farm Bloembol 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State<br>Province.         ApplicationDate:       Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaselD:       2030         ApplicationDate:       Volament of the remaining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the<br>farm Bloembol Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the<br>farm Bloembol Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply a sommistrative district, Free State<br>Province.         ApplicationDate:       Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaselD:       2030         ApplicationBoord forginal pdf       8         1.       Bloemhof Crignal pdf         2.       Bloemhof forgal pdf         3.       Inzalo Bloemhof DSR 00.pdf         3.       Inzalo Bloemhof FSR 00.pdf         4.       Inzalo Bloemhof FELAR 00.pdf         5.<   | ) Not secure   sahris.sahra.org.za/cases/bloemhof-mining-right | 🏂 @ 🛧 🗾 🛤               |
| Add new comment       Subscribe to: This post       103 reads         CaseHeader       LocationInfo       Admin         Status:       SUBMITTED         HeritageAuthority[s]:       SAHRA<br>HFS         Case Type:       Section 30 (8) - Statutory Comment Required         Development Type:       Borrow Pits         ProposalDescription:       Incomment Superset (Pry) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the<br>farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State<br>Province.         ApplicationDate:       Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID:       12030         ApplicationBate:       Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID:       12030         Other Keferences:       Heritage Reports:         Heritage Reports:       1A Blo Bloemhof Criginal pdf         A Blob Bloemhof OSR 00.pdf       Section 30 Strong and Apple Cost of Strong and Apple Cost of Strong and Cost of Strong and Cost of Strong and Apple Cost of Strong and Cost of Strong apple         A Blob Bloemhof OSR 00.pdf       Incato Bloemhof FSR 00.pdf         A Incato Bloemhof FELAR July 2020 pdf       Incato Bloemhof FELAR July 2020 pdf  | very 📀 New Tab 🔇 RSG Listen Live   RSG                         |                         |
| CaseHeader       LocationInfo       Admin         Status:       SUBMITTED         HeritageAuthority(s):       SAHRA         HFS       Case Type: Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required         Development Type: Borow Pits         ProposalDescription:         Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.         ApplicationDate:       Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         Casel 12:12303       Applicants: Wellington Sandile Mazibuko         Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez       OtherReferences:         MeferenceList:       Meferences         MeferenceList:       Bloemhof Orginal pdf         Bloemhof Das Do pdf       Inzalo Bloemhof DSR:00 pdf         A Inzalo Bloemhof DSR:00 pdf       Inzalo Bloemhof FEAR 00 pdf         A Inzalo Bloemhof DSR:00 pdf       Inzalo Bloemhof FEAR 00 pdf  | Disonnisi nining rugin   | Comments                |
| CaseHeader       LocationInfo       Admin         Status:       Status:       SUBMITTED         HeritageAuthority(s):       SAHRA       HS         Case Type:       Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required       Development Type: Sortion 918         ProposalDescription:       Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district. Free State Province.         ApplicationDate:       Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         Casel 1:2303       ApplicationSamalite Mazibuoko         Consultantis/Experits: Yolandie du Preez       OtherReferences:         Heritage Reports:       HA Bloemhof         Bloemhof Orginal pdf       Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf       Inzalo Bloemhof FRR.00.pdf         Bloemhof FRR.00.pdf       Set Juszio Bloemhof FRA.00.pdf         Bloemhof FRA.00.pdf       Inzalo Bloemhof FRA.00.pdf         Bloemhof FICAR 0.0.pdf       Mazio Bloemhof FICAR 0.0.pdf   | Add new comment Subscribe to: This post 103 reads              | Data DecStatus          |
| Status: SUBMITTED   HeritageAuthority(s): SAHRA   HFS   Case Type: Section 38 (6): Statutory Comment Required   Development Type: Borrow Pits   ProposalDescription:   Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Phy) Lid intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.   ApplicationData:   Wellington Sandle Mazibuko   Consultantis/Experts: Yolding du Preez   OtherReferences:   Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof   ReferenceLis:     Method Bloemhof DSR 00.pdf   1. Is Bloemhof DSR 00.pdf   2. Inzalo Bloemhof FRA.00.pdf   3. Inzalo Bloemhof FELAR July 2020.pdf   | CaseHeader LocationInfo Admin                                  |                         |
| Status: SUBMITIED   HeritageAutority(s): SAHRA   HFS   Case Type: Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required   Development Type: Borrow Pits   ProposalDescription:   Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State   Province.   Application: Wedinesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19   CaseID: 12303   Applicants: Wedington Sandile Mazibuko   ConsultatifExperits: Yolandie du Preez   OtherReferences:   Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof   ReferenceList: <b>AdditionalDocuments</b> 1.      B DD Bloemhof Original.pdf   2.      Bloemhof Instalu Land Use.pdf   3.      Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf   4.      Inzalo Bloemhof FFLAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| HeritageAuthority(s): SAHRA         HFS         Case Type: Section 38 (c) - Statutory Comment Required         Development Type: Borrow Pits         ProposalDescription:         Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.         ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID: 12303         ApplicationBate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID: 12303         Applicatis: Wellington Sandile Mazibuko         Consultants! Experts: Yolandie du Preez         OtherReferences:         Heritage Reports: HA Bloemhof         ReferenceList:         MellionalDocuments         1. BID Bloemhof OSR 00.pdf         3. Pinzalo Bloemhof DSR 00.pdf         4. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR Joby 2020 pdf   | Status: SUBMITTED  |                         |
| Case Type: Section 38 (ii) - Statutory Comment Required         Development Type: Borrow Pits         ProposalDescription:         Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.         ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID: 1203         Applicants: Welington Sandile Mazibuko         Consultants/Experts: Yolancie du Preez         OtherReferences:         Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof         ReferenceList:         ModifionalDocuments         1. Bib Bloemhof DSR, 00, pdf         3. Pinzalo Bloemhof FSR, 00, pdf         4. Gi Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR, July 2020, pdf  |  |                         |
| Development Type: Borrow Pits         ProposalDescription:         Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Phy) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.         ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID: 12303         Applicants: Wedington Sandile Mazibuko         Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez         OtherReferences:         Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof         ReferenceList:         AdditionalDocuments         1.        Blo Bloemhof Driginal.pdf         2.        Bloemhof DSR 00.pdf         3.        Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         3.        Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         4.        Inzalo Bloemhof FELAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| ProposalDescription:<br>Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the<br>farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State<br>Province.<br>ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19<br>CaseID: 12303<br>Applicants: Wellington Sandile Mazibuko<br>Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez<br>OtherReferences:<br>Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof<br>ReferenceList:<br>AdditionalDocuments<br>1. BiD Bloemhof Original.pdf<br>2. Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf<br>3. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf<br>5. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf<br>6. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf  |  |                         |
| Inzalo Crushing and Aggregates (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for a mining right to mine 25.4 ha of the remaining extent of the farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State Province.<br>ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19<br>CaseID: 12303<br>Applicants: Wellington Sandile Mazibuko<br>Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez<br>OtherReferences:<br>Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof<br>ReferenceList:<br>AdditionalDocuments<br>1. B DD Bloemhof Orginal.pdf<br>3. B Inzalo Bloemhof JSR.00.pdf<br>4. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf  |  | 📫 Like 0 😏 Tweet 🛛 in 🖂 |
| farm Bloemhof 14, Parys, which falls in the Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Parys administrative district, Free State         Province.         ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19         CaseID: 12303         Applicants: Welington Sandile Mazibuko         Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez         OtherReferences:         Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof         ReferenceList:         AdditionalDocuments         1. I BID Bloemhof Original.pdf         2. Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         3. Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         5. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf   |  | +                       |
| Province.<br>ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19<br>CaseID: 1203<br>Applicants: Wellington Sandile Mazibuko<br>Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez<br>OtherReferences:<br>Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof<br>ReferenceList:<br>AdditionalDocuments<br>1. Il BID Bloemhof Original.pdf<br>2. Il Blo Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf<br>3. Il Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf<br>4. Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf<br>5. Il Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf<br>6. Il Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf  |  |                         |
| ApplicationDate: Wednesday, March 7, 2018 - 11:19<br>CaseID: 12303<br>Applicants: Wellington Sandile Mazibuko<br>Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez<br>OtherReferences:<br>Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof<br>ReferenceList:<br>AdditionalDocuments<br>1.  BID Bloemhof Original.pdf<br>2.  Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf<br>3.  Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf<br>4.  Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf<br>5.  Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf   |  |                         |
| Applicants: Welington Sandile Mazibuko<br>Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez<br>OtherReferences:<br>Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof<br>ReferenceList:<br>AdditionalDocuments<br>1. I BID Bloemhof Original.pdf<br>2. Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf<br>3. Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf<br>4. Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf<br>5. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR 00.pdf<br>6. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| Consultants/Experts: Yolandie du Preez<br>OtherReferences:<br>Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof<br>ReferenceList:<br>AdditionalDocuments<br>1. Il BID Bloemhof Original.pdf<br>2. Il Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf<br>3. Il Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf<br>4. Il Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf<br>5. Il Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf<br>6. Il Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf  |  |                         |
| OtherReferences:         Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof         ReferenceList:         AdditionalDocuments         1. Image: BiD Bloemhof Original.pdf         2. Image: Bloemhof Data Land Use.pdf         3. Image: Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         4. Image: Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         5. Image: Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf         6. Image: Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf  |  |                         |
| Heritage Reports: HIA Bloemhof         ReferenceList:         AdditionalDocuments         1.        BID Bloemhof Original.pdf         2.        Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf         3.        Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         4.        Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf         5.        Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf         6.        Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| ReferenceList:         AdditionalDocuments         1. Image: BID Bloemhof Original.pdf         2. Image: Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf         3. Image: Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         4. Image: Inzalo Bloemhof FISR.00.pdf         5. Image: Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf         6. Image: Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| 1. Image: BID Bloemhof Original.pdf         2. Image: Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf         3. Image: Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         4. Image: Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         5. Image: Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf         6. Image: Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| 1. Image: BID Bloemhof Original.pdf         2. Image: Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf         3. Image: Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         4. Image: Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         5. Image: Bloemhof FEIAR 00.pdf         6. Image: Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| 2.  a Bloemhof Inzalo Land Use.pdf 3.  a Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf 4.  a Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf 5.  a Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf 6.  a Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf   |  |                         |
| 3. Inzalo Bloemhof DSR.00.pdf         4. Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf         5. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf         6. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf  |  |                         |
| 4. Inzalo Bloemhof FSR.00.pdf 5. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR.00.pdf 6. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf  |  |                         |
| 5. d Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR. 00.pdf<br>6. d Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf  |  |                         |
| 6. Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf  |  |                         |
|   |  |                         |
| 1º Chat (7)   | 6. 🗹 Inzalo Bloemhof FEIAR July 2020.pdf                       |                         |
|   |  | L Chat (7)              |

# -END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS-